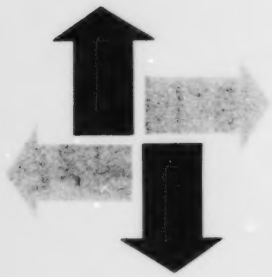
ALBERTA TRANSFER GUIDE

1987 - 1988

for

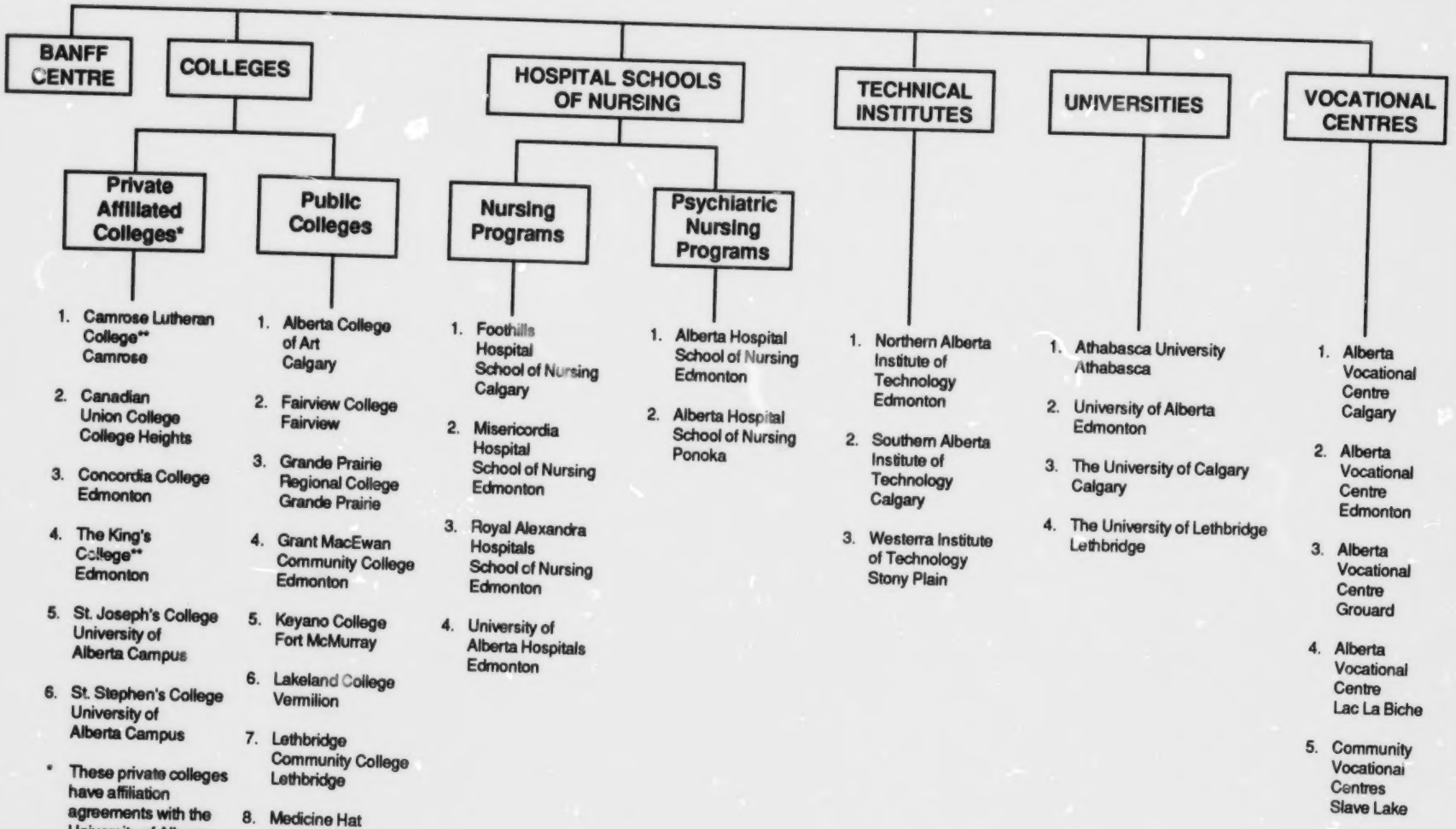
Post-Secondary
Institutions



ALBERTA COUNCIL ON ADMISSIONS
AND TRANSFER
11160 JASPER AVENUE
EDMONTON, ALBERTA
T5K 0L3
(403) 422-9021

ISSN 0707-3305

ALBERTA POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION SYSTEM[1]


BANFF CENTRE
COLLEGES
Private Affiliated Colleges*
1. Camrose Lutheran College** Camrose
2. Canadian Union College College Heights
3. Concordia College Edmonton
4. The King's College** Edmonton
5. St. Joseph's College University of Alberta Campus
6. St. Stephen's College University of Alberta Campus
* These private colleges have affiliation agreements with the University of Alberta.
** Camrose Lutheran College and The King's College have been authorized under the Universities' Act to grant degrees in specific programs.
Public Colleges
1. Alberta College of Art Calgary
2. Fairview College Fairview
3. Grande Prairie Regional College Grande Prairie
4. Grant MacEwan Community College Edmonton
5. Keyano College Fort McMurray
6. Lakeland College Vermilion
7. Lethbridge Community College Lethbridge
8. Medicine Hat College Medicine Hat
9. Mount Royal College Calgary
10. Olds College Olds
11. Red Deer College Red Deer
HOSPITAL SCHOOLS OF NURSING
Nursing Programs
1. Foothills Hospital School of Nursing Calgary
2. Misericordia Hospital School of Nursing Edmonton
3. Royal Alexandra Hospitals School of Nursing Edmonton
4. University of Alberta Hospitals Edmonton
Psychiatric Nursing Programs
1. Alberta Hospital School of Nursing Edmonton
2. Alberta Hospital School of Nursing Ponoka
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES
1. Northern Alberta Institute of Technology Edmonton
2. Southern Alberta Institute of Technology Calgary
3. Westerra Institute of Technology Stony Plain
UNIVERSITIES
1. Athabasca University Athabasca
2. University of Alberta Edmonton
3. The University of Calgary Calgary
4. The University of Lethbridge Lethbridge
VOCATIONAL CENTRES
1. Alberta Vocational Centre Calgary
2. Alberta Vocational Centre Edmonton
3. Alberta Vocational Centre Grouard
4. Alberta Vocational Centre Lac La Biche
5. Community Vocational Centres Slave Lake

[1] There are also private non-affiliated colleges and private vocational schools throughout the province, some of which may offer courses that are transferable.

CONTENTS

		Page
I.	Introduction	1
	Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer	1
	Use of the Alberta Transfer Guide	1
	Explanation of Terms	1
	Applicable Time Period	1
	Institutional Requirements	2
	Distribution of the Alberta Transfer Guide	3
II.	Admission Policies and Related Information for Transfer Students	5
	Alberta College of Art	5
	Athabasca University	5
	The Banff Centre	5
	Camrose Lutheran College	7
	Canadian Union College	7
	Concordia College	7
	Fairview College	8
	Grande Prairie Regional College	8
	Grant MacEwan Community College	9
	Keyano College	9
	The King's College	10
	Lakeland College	10
	Lethbridge Community College	11
	Medicine Hat College	11
	Mount Royal College	12
	Northern Alberta Institute of Technology	12
	Olds College	13
	Red Deer College	14
	Southern Alberta Institute of Technology	15
	University of Alberta	15
	The University of Calgary	15
	The University of Lethbridge	18
	Vocational Centres	20
	Westerra Institute of Technology	20
		21
III.	Transfer Arrangements by Sending Institutions —	
	Introduction	23
	Alberta College of Art	24
	AVC Grouard	25
	AVC Lac La Biche	26
	The Banff Centre	28
	Canadian Union College	30
	Concordia College	32
	Fairview College	37
	Grande Prairie Regional College	39
	Grant MacEwan Community College	50
	Keyano College	56
	The King's College	61
	Lakeland College	64
	Lethbridge Community College	67
	Medicine Hat College	73
	Mount Royal College	85
	Northern Alberta Institute of Technology	97
	Olds College	103
	Red Deer College	104
	Southern Alberta Institute of Technology	118
	Appendix: International Baccalaureate	123
IV.	Council Principles, Policies, and Procedures	125

I. INTRODUCTION

ALBERTA COUNCIL ON ADMISSIONS AND TRANSFER

The Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer, established in 1974 as an independent body which reports annually to the Minister of Advanced Education, is responsible for developing policies, guidelines, and procedures designed to facilitate transfer arrangements among post-secondary institutions. The framework for these admissions and transfer arrangements is contained in the Council's Principles, Policies, and Procedures, published in Section IV of this Alberta Transfer Guide.

The Council plays an active role in the implementation of these policies through monitoring, mediation, and research. The Council has a continuing responsibility for facilitating improvement in communications and working relationships among institutions regarding the admission of transfer students and the award of transfer credit. The basic objective of the Council is the enlargement of educational opportunities for students.

In 1986 the Council was restructured to provide appointments for representatives from additional sectors within the system of post-secondary education as well as members at large. The 14-member Council now includes the Chairman and representatives from the public, students, the universities, public colleges and technical institutions, the provincially administered institutions, the hospital schools of nursing, and the affiliated private colleges.

The Council's terms of reference direct it to publish an annual compilation of all existing admissions policies and transfer arrangements within the Alberta system of post-secondary education. The first edition of the Alberta Transfer Guide was published for the academic year 1976-77 and has been revised annually. Thus, an important activity of the Alberta Council on Admissions and Tranfer continues to be the publication and distribution of the annual Alberta Transfer Guide. This publication is the **official statement** of transfer arrangements duly negotiated and approved by post-secondary institutions in this province. It has been established both within and outside Alberta as a useful transfer document, and is considered indispensable for transfer operations within the province. It is, moreover, broadly used by other jurisdictions in support of Alberta students transferring there, and more generally as information about the kinds of transfer arrangements developed in this province with the support of the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer.

Notwithstanding transfer agreements included herein, resource and other limitations may in some cases preclude the admission of transfer students on the same basis as students already registered in the receiving institution. Further details are available from the Registrar of the receiving institution.

USE OF THE ALBERTA TRANSFER GUIDE

The organization of this, the twelfth edition of the Transfer Guide, reflects changes adopted by the recently restructured Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer which are intended to simplify the use of the Guide. Section II contains institutional statements on Admission Policies and related information for transfer students. These brief summary statements, which were provided to the Council by each institution, are arranged alphabetically by institution. Section III lists transfer arrangements for each sending institution. Here, too, the sending institutions are presented in alphabetical order. For each sending institution there may be up to four transfer information components: (1) a list of programs transferable to degree-granting institutions, (2) a list of courses transferable to degree-granting institutions, (3) a list of programs transferable to non-degree-granting institutions, and (4) a list of courses transferable to non-degree-granting institutions. Section IV presents a statement of transfer principles as developed by the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer, together with an explanation of the Council's role and the policies and procedures under which it operates. A chart showing the Alberta post-secondary system is found on page ii.

It should be noted that:

(1) **The information presented in this Transfer Guide is the most recent available as of April 1, 1987.** This information is, in most instances, current. However, since negotiations among institutions are continuous and ongoing, there will undoubtedly be some instances in which listings are obsolete or incomplete. Registrars in the institutions should be contacted where questions arise.

(2) **The Alberta Transfer Guide is not a cumulative record of changes in courses or transfer credits.** It applies only to the academic year for which it is published and reflects courses and programs published in the institutional calendars for that academic year. Therefore, persons using the Transfer Guide may need to consult the edition of the Transfer Guide for the year in which the particular course or program was completed.

(3) When assessing students' transcripts, the assessor should consult the edition of the Transfer Guide corresponding to the year in which a given course was taken. Where questions arise, the Registrar's office at the sending institution should be consulted.

(4) **Informal transfer arrangements are possible on an individual basis.** These involve assessment by the receiving institution of an individual student's program, past performance, and the requirements of the program which the student wishes to enter. **Students seeking special consideration are advised to consult with the registrars at both their present institution and at the institution to which they propose to transfer.**

(5) **Transfer arrangements specified in the Transfer Guide are dependent on the particular program a student wishes to enter. Where selection procedures are applicable, such procedures take precedence over the normal procedures.**

(6) Receiving institutions have specific admission and program requirements, which, in some cases, may affect admissibility and advance credit. Thus, **students are strongly advised to refer to Section II of this Transfer Guide, the particular institutional calendar, and the institution's Office of the Registrar in order to obtain more complete information.**

(7) Where **no entry** appears (that is, a blank space) in the column of a receiving institution in the program and course grid in **Section III Transfer Arrangements by Sending Institution** of the Alberta Transfer Guide, no formal transfer arrangement for that particular program or course is in effect between that sending and receiving institution at the time of printing.

EXPLANATION OF TERMS

Receiving institution — any post-secondary institution to which students are transferring.

Sending institution — any post-secondary institution **from** which students are transferring.

Course equivalent — a course for which credit is given by the receiving institution. Wherever possible, a specific course equivalent will be assigned by the receiving institution (e.g. English 123 = English 456).

Option — (a) When used in relation to a particular program of study, "option" refers to courses in that program which are not prescribed by the Faculty and in which the student is allowed a choice. This choice may either be confined to a particular discipline (e.g. History) or unrestricted from among all offerings ("open" option).

— (b) where no direct equivalent exists, an "option" in the discipline, preceded by an indication of level of study (junior, senior; 100, 200, 300 or 1000, 2000 or 3000) is awarded (e.g. Jr. History).

Elective — see Option.

Unassigned or unspecified — see Option.

APPLICABLE TIME PERIOD

The arrangements for transfer credit noted in this Transfer Guide apply to courses being taken during the academic year 1987 - 1988 (July 1, 1987 to June 30, 1988). Credits for courses taken previously are governed by the Transfer Guide for the year in which the courses were taken. Where a student continues in a program on a full-time basis, no problem should occur. However, where a student interrupts or spreads the program out over a longer period of time, some problems may be encountered if the program requirements have changed. A student seeking transfer under these circumstances should seek advice from the institution offering the program which the student wishes to enter in order to determine the current status of admissions requirements and advance credit.

INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Within the context of the policies and procedures of the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer, each institution has particular requirements and practices for admission of students and the award of transfer credit. These institutional requirements are summarized in Section II of this Transfer Guide. **Students who are planning to transfer are advised to refer to the appropriate institutional calendar and to consult with the Registrar's Office at the receiving institution.**

DISTRIBUTION OF THE ALBERTA TRANSFER GUIDE

Copies of the Transfer Guide are sent each year to the Registrar's Offices of all post-secondary institutions and the Guidance Counsellors in each high school in the province. The annual Alberta Transfer Guide may also be obtained free of charge from the following office:

Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer
8th Floor, East Tower
11160 Jasper Avenue
Edmonton. Alberta
T5K 0L3

Phone: (403) 422-9021

II. ADMISSION POLICIES AND RELATED INFORMATION FOR TRANSFER STUDENTS

The following statements have been provided directly by institutions. Other specific institutional regulations are included in the respective institutional calendars.

Alberta College of Art

Admission Requirements

1. Entrance prerequisites for admission to Foundation year are:
   (a) an Alberta High School Diploma or equivalent
   (b) completion of Entrance Portfolio

2. Mature Students:
   (a) must be 18 years of age or older, and out of high school for more than one year. (Effective January 1988 the mature student age will raise to 21 years.)
   (b) must present documentation of successful completion of Grade 12 English or equivalent. (English 30 is recommended.)

3. Direct Entry/Advance Standing Applications:
   (a) must have completed a minimum of one year in an equivalent art program at a post-secondary institution.
   (b) must submit a portfolio of 35mm slides. Applicants for direct entry into Visual Communications program must submit a portfolio of 15 - 25 pieces of original art work. Contact the Registrar's Office for deadlines.

Transfer Policy

Up to a maximum of two years of advance credit will be granted on a course-by-course basis for work successfully completed at other post-secondary institutions, provided that it is appropriate to the student's program at the Alberta College of Art.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Office of the Registrar
Alberta College of Art
1407 - 14th Avenue, N.W.
Calgary, AB T2N 4R3

Phone: (403) 284-7600

Athabasca University

Athabasca University is dedicated to the removal of barriers that traditionally restrict access to and success in university-level studies, and to increasing equality of educational opportunities for adult Canadians regardless of their prior academic credentials. In common with all universities, Athabasca University is committed to excellence in teaching, research and scholarship, and to being of service to the general public. More specifically, Athabasca University has a general mandate from the Government of Alberta to provide university education in liberal and applied studies through self-study instructional materials, the provision of lecture courses in smaller centers and the use of various forms of educational technology in the delivery of educational experience.

Admission Requirements

Athabasca University has an open admissions policy. Effectively, this means there are no formal high school prerequisites for admission to the University. Applicants, however, must be at least eighteen years of age and residents of Canada. Past performance at other post-secondary institutions will not affect a student's admissibility to Athabasca University.

Credit Coordination

Athabasca University has a mandate to act as a credit-coordinating agency. For practical purposes, this means that:

1. Athabasca University will endeavour, as much as possible, to articulate its programs with those of other post-secondary institutions;
2. Athabasca University will give careful consideration to the awarding of transfer credit for university-level work or its equivalent, undertaken at a wide variety of post-secondary institutions;
3. In general, credit courses completed at other Alberta degree-granting institutions will be awarded as transfer credit where and when it is applicable to the student's Athabasca University degree or certificate program; and
4. Courses that are acceptable for transfer to one or more of the other three Alberta universities will be transferred to Athabasca University, **if appropriate to the student's degree program** with the exception of 100-level courses, which will be transferred on an individual basis only **and Business Administration courses** which are evaluated and added to this Guide under the terms of a specific arrangement.

Degree Programs

Athabasca University has established a Bachelor of General Studies (BGS) degree which is offered for individually designed educational programs without a residence requirement.

The Bachelor of Administration degree program has been designed for students who are interested in furthering their education in the field of management, who are working in management and are concerned with professional development or who wish to raise their qualifications for career advancement.

The Bachelor of Arts degree program has been designed to permit students to pursue programs in their own areas of interest within the Arts and Sciences and ensures at least some familiarity with several disciplines.

Transfer of Credit to Athabasca University

1. Any post-secondary courses considered for transfer credit must have been completed with a grade equivalent to Athabasca University's minimum passing grade of 60 per cent. This corresponds to a grade of two in a four-point scale, a grade of five on a nine-point scale, and a grade of "C" on the alphabet scale.
2. University transfer courses will generally be considered for transfer credit. Post-secondary courses which do not have university transfer status will be considered for credit on a limited basis where permitted within the student's degree program. All credit transferred to the Bachelor of Administration degree program must be university-level credit, university transfer credit or credit obtained through a degree-granting institution.
3. Six credits of preparatory courses (100-level) may be considered for transfer toward a first degree program at Athabasca University providing that an equivalent course was not completed at the senior matriculation level.
4. Credit will not be granted for individual field placement, practicums, professional seminars, work experience, life experiences, or elementary skills except when these are part of a complete professional certification.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office
Admissions Office
Athabasca University
Box 1000
Athabasca, AB T0G 2R0

Phone: (403) 675-6168

The Banff Centre

The Banff Centre is not a degree-granting institution nor does The Centre design its courses to specifically meet the requirements of other institutions. Rather, the programs of the Centre's School of Fine Arts are performance, creative or experimental oriented opportunities for participants at the professional or pre-professional level of development. Acceptance into Banff Centre programs or courses is done primarily on the basis of audition or adjudication of a creative body of work and on the recommendations of professionals in the field and not purely on the basis of academic achievement.

Camrose Lutheran College

Camrose Lutheran College has been authorized by the Government of Alberta under provisions of the Universities Act to grant the following degrees:

THREE-YEAR DEGREES

B.A. (General)

B.Sc. (General)

FOUR-YEAR DEGREES

B.A. (Special), with majors in Biological Sciences, English, History, Music, Psychology, and Religious Studies

B.Sc. (Special), with majors in Biological Sciences and Psychology.

Admission Requirements

Students may be admitted to the College on the basis of matriculation standing or on the basis of appropriate post-secondary studies, or as adult students. All students must demonstrate an adequate knowledge of written and spoken English as a prerequisite to admission. Applicants should consult the College Calendar for details concerning these requirements.

Transfer Policy

1. The basic principle of the College's transfer policy is that courses acceptable for credit at one or more of the four Alberta universities are normally transferable to Camrose Lutheran College, provided that they are appropriate to the student's degree program at the College.
2. Transfer credit will be granted for relevant and acceptable courses only if acceptable grades have been earned in them. The minimum acceptable grades for transfer courses are grades of 5 or equivalent in courses on the major, except that one grade of 4 is permitted, and grades of 4 or equivalent in other courses (using the 9-point grading system).
3. Degree programs at Camrose arise out of the liberal arts tradition. The maximum number of specialized professional courses is two full-course equivalents in a three-year (General) program and three full-course equivalents in a four-year (Special) program.
4. Transfer credits are limited by the College's residence requirement. Normally, the final five full-course equivalents for a three-year (General) degree or the final ten full-course equivalents for a four-year (Special) degree must be taken at Camrose Lutheran College.
5. Transfer credits may also be limited by other degree requirements, such as maximum numbers of junior courses and of repeated courses, as outlined in the College Calendar. Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

The Director of Admissions
Camrose Lutheran College
4901 - 46 Avenue
Camrose, AB T4V 2R3

Phone: (403) 679-1100

Canadian Union College

Transfer Credit Policy

1. Advance credit may be granted for studies completed at other post-secondary institutions, provided that they are appropriate to the student's program at Canadian Union College.

2. For advance credit consideration, applicants must submit official transcripts from each college or university attended.
3. Students requesting advance credit are normally expected to complete a minimum of four full courses (or 12 semester credits) in residence before advanced credit will be entered on the transcript.
4. Advanced credits are limited by the residence requirement of the College.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Office of the Registrar
Canadian Union College
Box 430
College Heights, AB T0C 0Z0

Phone: (403) 782-3381

Concordia College

Admission Requirements

Admission to Concordia College depends upon successfully meeting the admission requirements as specified in the College Calendar for the various programmes of study. Generally a minimum overall average of 60% on the five appropriate Grade XII courses is required. Specific requirements are clearly outlined in the College Calendar.

Students who do not meet standard admissions requirements may be admitted to a first-year Matriculation Deficiency Programme.

Under the Adult Admission category students aged 21 years and over may be admitted under reduced requirements.

Transfer Policy

1. Advance credit will be granted for studies successfully completed at other post-secondary institutions, provided that they are appropriate to the student's programme at Concordia College.
2. For advance credit consideration, applicants must submit complete official transcripts of all prior post-secondary studies.
3. The minimum acceptable course grade for advance credit to be considered is a "4", or its equivalent, on the 9-point system.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Dean of Admissions
Concordia College
7128 Ada Boulevard
Edmonton, AB T5B 4E4

Phone: (403) 479-8481

Fairview College

Admission Regulations

Entrance requirements for each Fairview College program are outlined in the detailed program selections of the College Calendar. Applicants who do not possess the minimum admission requirements but are at least 18 years of age, have been out of school for at least one year and have personal or work experience relative to the intended program of study may be admitted on Adult Status. Applicants may be required to take skill appraisal examinations.

Advanced Credit

Advanced credit may be granted in some courses at Fairview College. Requests for advanced credit must be received before the beginning of the session in which the course is offered and must be approved by the Department Head. Official transcripts must be submitted in support of all requests for advanced credit.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office
Fairview College
Box 3000
Fairview, AB T0H 1L0

Phone: (403) 835-6605

Grande Prairie Regional College

Admission Regulations, General

1. High School diploma, or
2. Age of 18 years or older

Either of the above will secure admission to the College, but not necessarily direct entrance to the desired program. An applicant deficient in pre-requisites for a specific program will be admitted to an appropriate academic development or combined program.

Transfer Credit Regulations

Advance credit may be granted for studies completed at other post-secondary institutions so far as the courses completed are suitable to the program in which the candidate is enrolling, and in keeping with the academic regulations of the instructional division/department concerned. Official transcripts must be provided by the applicant. Direct inquiries to the Registrar.

Challenge Credit

In some courses an applicant may obtain credit by successfully challenging an examination set by the department concerned. Application must be made through the Office of the Registrar.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office
Grande Prairie Regional College
10762 - 106 Ave.
Grande Prairie, AB T8V 4C4

Phone: (403) 539-2918

Grant MacEwan Community College

Admission Regulations

Applicants to Grant MacEwan Community College must meet either Regular Admission Requirements (possess an Alberta high school diploma or its equivalent) or Mature Admission Requirement (be 18 years of age or over and out of school for at least one year). Certain programs have modified age requirements, and Nursing requires successful completion of a selected range of grade XII courses, as do transfer patterns within General Arts and Science. All applicants must complete an appraisal of their writing and reading skills (for some programs, other skills as well) to ensure that they are equipped for College programs.

Transfer Credit Regulations

1. Any student who at the post-secondary level has completed the equivalent of a subject offered by Grant MacEwan Community College may request transfer credit in that subject.
2. Transfer credit may be given for experience in a particular field.
3. Transfer credit shall not normally exceed 50% of the total credits required for graduation from any certificate or diploma program at Grant MacEwan Community College.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office
Grant MacEwan Community College
Box 1796
Edmonton, AB T5J 2P2

Phone: (403) 483-2335

Keyano College

1. Advance credit may be granted to applicants who have completed equivalent studies at a post-secondary Canadian institution.
2. For advanced credit consideration, applicants must submit official transcripts of their total post-secondary training. See College Calendar.
3. The appropriate Chairman within Keyano College will determine the credit to be granted and advise the Registrar. The Registrar will communicate with the applicant.
4. Advance credits are awarded only to the extent that they fit the program in which the applicant is enrolling, and are valid only if the student completes at least half the program at Keyano College.
5. All transfer of credit shall be governed by the applicable Academic Regulations.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office
Keyano College
8115 Franklin Ave.
Fort McMurray, AB T9H 2H7

Phone: (403) 791-4800

The King's College

The King's College has been authorized by the Government of Alberta under provisions of the Universities Act to grant a three-year Bachelor of Arts degree. The College also offers courses in a number of areas for transfer into programs at other colleges and universities.

Admission Requirements

The College admits students with a 60 percent average in certain high school courses, as published in the College Calendar, or on the basis of appropriate post-secondary studies. By means of the Mature Students Admission category, students over 21 are admitted without necessarily meeting specific high school admissions requirements. However, these students and foreign students may be required to take a special English Supplementary Examination to ascertain their English reading and writing proficiency.

Transfer Policy

1. Generally, The King's College will accept courses for transfer credit from Alberta degree-granting institutions and from other post-secondary institutions, provided that they are appropriate to the student's degree program at The King's College.
2. Specific regulations regarding marks and transfer credits are being developed and will be available from the Director of Student Affairs.
3. Students are required to complete successfully at least ten term courses at The King's College. Six of the last ten courses of the degree program must be completed at The King's College.

Students who wish further information about admission or transfer should contact:

The Director of Student Affairs
The King's College
10766 - 97 Street
Edmonton, AB T5H 2M1

Phone: (403) 428-0727

Lakeland College

Students who have pursued a course of studies at another post-secondary institution may apply for a transfer of credits to the program they are enrolling in at Lakeland College. Students wishing to obtain such credit (OR Alberta High School Credit for vocational, technical and special courses) SHOULD CONSULT WITH THE REGISTRAR WHEN REGISTERING FOR THE FIRST SEMINAR OR ANY PROGRAM AT THE COLLEGE.

1. Students with average or better standing in any equivalent subject (post-secondary level) may be awarded advance credits in the appropriate subject(s).
2. Advance credits will be applied directly to Lakeland College credit requirements needed for graduation provided the student completes at least half the program at Lakeland College.
3. Students who have a particular skill or body of knowledge due to previous study or experience may request a comprehensive challenge examination. If successful, credit for equivalent subjects offered by Lakeland College will be granted.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office
Lakeland College
Vermillion, AB T0B 4M0

Phone: (403) 853-8400

Lethbridge Community College

1. Transfer credit shall be treated as advance credit, and shall be governed by the applicable Academic Regulations.
2. For advance credit considerations, applicants for admission to Lethbridge Community College must submit official transcripts of their total post-secondary achievement.
3. In general, advance credit will be granted for transfer courses which are counterparts of and equivalent to courses at Lethbridge Community College relevant to the program for which the student enrolls. Credit may NOT be given for courses completed seven or more years prior to the date when credit is posted.
4. Grades for transfer courses are not posted to the student's record at Lethbridge Community College, therefore do not contribute to the student's academic standing while at Lethbridge Community College.
5. Only courses with an equivalent of "C" grade or better will be considered for transfer credit.
6. Advance credit shall not exceed 50% of the total credits required for graduation from any certificate or diploma program at Lethbridge Community College.
7. Advance credit is valid only if a student enrolls and completes at least one session at Lethbridge Community College.
8. Notwithstanding item 3 above, transfer credit will not be granted for courses in Nursing per se, completed more than 5 years prior to the date when a student is admitted to continue the Nursing Program.
9. (a) Applicants to Agricultural Technology who have a Bachelor's Degree or a Diploma in Agriculture in a related field of study may be given credit for Year 1 of the program subject to evaluation of transfer credit.
   (b) Applicants to Agricultural Technology with a Diploma from another program or an unrelated Bachelor's Degree or extensive background in Agriculture, may be permitted to take Year 2 and receive a Certificate after successful completion of a Year 2 specialization.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Student Services
Lethbridge Community College
3000 College Drive South
Lethbridge, AB T1K 1L2

Phone: (403) 320-3280

Medicine Hat College

Admission Regulations

Admission to Medicine Hat College depends upon successfully meeting the admission requirements which differ with the various programs. Specific admission requirements are clearly outlined in the College Calendar. Early Childhood Development, Travel Consultant, and Rehabilitation Practitioners programs all require personal interviews before final selection.

Challenge for Credit

In a limited number of courses, a student may obtain credit by successfully challenging a demanding examination, set by the department concerned. Application must be made through the Office of the Registrar.

Advanced Credit Policy

1. Advanced credit may be granted for courses completed at public universities, colleges and technical institutes in Canada and in the United States. Assessment will be on an individual basis and will depend upon the accreditation of the sending institution.
2. Advanced credit is only granted for Medicine Hat College certificate and diploma programs.
3. Medicine Hat College will accept only those courses for advanced credit with a grade of "C" or better.
4. Under normal circumstances no advanced credit will be granted for course work completed more than 5 years prior to the date on which advanced credit is requested.
5. No more than 10 semester courses or 30 semester hours of advanced credit will be granted towards a Medicine Hat College two year diploma.
6. No more than 5 semester courses or 15 semester hours of advanced credit will be granted towards a Medicine Hat College one year certificate.
7. All advanced credit decisions will be coordinated through Student Services. The Registrar and/or the Registration Officer and the appropriate Department Head will discuss and make decisions on advanced credit based upon institutional policy.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office
Medicine Hat College
299 College Drive
Medicine Hat, AB T1A 3Y6

Phone: (403) 529-3821

Mount Royal College

Admission Regulations

Applicants seeking admission to diploma and certificate programs must possess the equivalent of an Alberta High School diploma or have left high school and be 18 years of age or older by the last day of the semester to which they are admitted.

Due to the range and depth of materials covered, students may be required to complete additional admission requirements for admission to specific programs. Details on admission requirements for individual programs may be found in the College Calendar.

Transfer Credit Regulations

1. Mount Royal College may grant credit for work completed at an accredited post-secondary educational institution. Only courses completed (at post-secondary institutions other than The University of Calgary) with an equivalent of "C" grade or better, in subjects equivalent to current offerings at Mount Royal College will be considered.
2. Mount Royal College will accept for advanced credit, the same grades from The University of Calgary as The University of Calgary will accept from Mount Royal College. Advanced credit for more than one course from The University of Calgary will be granted only if the GPA of all courses to be transferred to Mount Royal College is greater than or equal to 2.0.
3. Specific advanced credit granted will be based on the evaluation of documents provided by the applicant. Documents are official transcripts, course outlines, course descriptions, list of textbooks used, etc.
4. The decision regarding equivalency will be at the discretion of the Registrar acting on the advice of the Department Chairman concerned.

5. The amount of advanced credit given is limited by the College residence requirement which states that the last 50 percent of the work completed toward the award of a Mount Royal College parchment must be completed at the College, except where prior written approval has been given by the Dean of the appropriate faculty.
6. Advanced credit will not be given for course work completed six years prior to the date on which advanced credit is requested.
7. Advanced credit will not normally be given for courses which duplicate in content a course previously completed.
8. Advanced credits are awarded only to the extent that they fit the program in which the student is enrolling.
9. Applicants are routinely asked to report prior post-secondary experience.
10. Challenge Credit: Applicants may gain credit in any introductory level college course by successfully challenging an examination set by the department concerned. Applications for credit by examination must be made through the Office of the Registrar and Director of Admissions.
11. Work Experience Credit: The Department of Criminology may grant advanced standing for knowledge and experience gained without undertaking formal studies. Recognition is given when the previous knowledge and experience is equivalent to that which would have been gained through formal studies at Mount Royal College. The amount of credit given for Work Experience is limited by the College residence requirement policy.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar and Director of Admissions
Mount Royal College
4825 Richard Road S.W.
Calgary, AB T3E 6K6

Phone: (403) 240-3722

Northern Alberta Institute of Technology

The Northern Alberta Institute of Technology serves within the context of Alberta's advanced education system to design and deliver post-secondary, non-university career training which is effective in terms of meeting student expectations and the skilled manpower requirements of business and industry, and efficient in terms of the use of resources.

Transfer and Advance Credit

A student with applicable education or experience is encouraged to apply for transfer or advance credit. Credit to be awarded will be determined by the Department Chairman, on the basis of these guidelines:

1. Transfer or advance credit may be obtained by submitting academic transcripts or documentation to the NAIT Registrar, with a completed NAIT Application for Admission form.
2. A student who has successfully completed year one of a Transfer Program will be accepted into year two of the corresponding NAIT program.
3. A student who has partially completed a Transfer Program may be accepted into the corresponding NAIT program as a Special Student. The sending institution should provide a written recommendation regarding the student's qualifications. The student should send NAIT the recommendation, statement of grades or transcript and a completed NAIT Application for Admission form. An interview of the applicant with the Department Chairman may be required prior to final acceptance.

High School Equivalency

An applicant who has the equivalent of a high school diploma will receive credit comparable to NAIT Pre-Technology graduates. Applicants are required to submit a high school transcript along with a completed NAIT Application for Admission form.

Quota Limitations

Entry into the second year, or a specific option, of a NAIT program may be subject to quota limitations.

Honours Diploma

An honours student from a sending institution will be eligible to receive a NAIT Honours Diploma under the same conditions applicable to all NAIT students.

Bursaries and Awards

A transfer student is eligible for all bursaries and awards available to students completing Year Two of NAIT programs. For additional information contact NAIT's Financial Aid and Awards Office (403-471-7550).

Further information can be obtained from:

The Registrar
Northern Alberta Institute of Technology
11762 - 106 St.
Edmonton, AB T5G 2R1

Phone: (403) 471-7411

Olds College

Admission Regulations

Admission requirements at Olds College vary by program and are specified in the College Calendar.

Advanced Standing/Advanced Placement Regulations

1. Applicants who have been accepted into an Olds College program may be granted recognition for courses successfully completed at another post-secondary institution no later than 5 years prior to admission to the program in two ways:
   — Advanced Standing—students are granted credit for previous course work equivalent to courses offered by Olds College as relates to their program.
   — Advanced Placement—students are exempted from courses offered by Olds College as part of their program but must substitute other courses to complete graduation requirements.
2. Only courses in which the applicant has achieved a minimum grade of "B" or "70%" or "6" on a 9-point system or "3" on a 4-point system will be considered.
3. In general, advanced standing will be granted for courses which are equivalent to offerings at Olds College and are applicable to the applicant's program.
4. The decision regarding equivalence will be at the discretion of the Registrar acting on the advice of the Dean concerned.
5. Applicants are required to submit official transcripts from the sending institution along with an Application for Advanced Standing and may be required to submit course outlines and other appropriate documents for evaluation purposes.
6. Grades for advanced standing courses are not recorded on the applicant's Olds College transcript.
7. The amount of advanced standing is limited by the College's residency policy.
8. The Registrar will notify applicants in writing of the decision regarding their Application for Advanced Standing.

Challenge Examination Regulations

1. Applicants who have been accepted into an Olds College program may be granted credit for acquired knowledge or skills which is relevant to the content of a course offered by Olds College by requesting and successfully passing a challenge examination.
2. Applicants must be registered in the course challenged, apply to challenge prior to a specified deadline for doing so, and pay a specified fee.
3. Challenge examinations are not permitted for the purpose of raising a grade.
4. Grades for courses successfully challenged by examination are recorded on the applicant's Olds College transcript.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

The Registrar
Olds College
Olds, AB T0M 1P0

Phone: (403) 556-8285

Red Deer College

Red Deer College awards advanced credit, in consultation with the sending institution, to students transferring from other post-secondary institutions. The advanced credit is awarded on an individual basis, and is dependent upon the courses completed and the program into which the student is transferring.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

The Registrar
Red Deer College
56 Avenue - 32 Street
Box 5005
Red Deer, AB T4N 5H5

Phone: (403) 342-3300

Southern Alberta Institute of Technology

1. Advance credit will be granted to applicants who have completed equivalent education at an Alberta post-secondary institution or other Canadian institution.
2. The applicant must request advance credit and submit a complete transcript of marks indicating the subjects taken, the hours for both theory and laboratory, and the grade attained.
3. The subject Department Head will evaluate the transcript and determine the credit to be granted and advise the Registrar. The Registrar will advise the applicant of the credit granted. It is the applicant's responsibility to ensure that the necessary paper work is completed.
4. There is no charge for advance credits granted for subjects taken in Alberta post-secondary institutions but a fee of $5.00 per subject is charged for subjects completed at other than Alberta institutions.
5. A student must be enrolled at SAIT for one complete academic year to qualify for a diploma.
6. The credit granted by a subject Department Head applies to a particular program and does not necessarily apply if the applicant changes programs.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

The Registrar
Southern Alberta Institute of Technology
1301 - 16 Ave. N.W.
Calgary, AB T2M 0L4

Phone: (403) 284-8841

University of Alberta

General Statement

The University will accept students transferring from public and private affiliated colleges on the same basis as students transferring from a provincial university.

A student seeking transfer to the University following successful completion of **two semesters** (one year or 30 semester-hours of credit) at a college will be considered for admission to the level of the **second year** at University.

A student seeking transfer to the University following successful completion of **four semesters** (two years or 60 semester-hours of credit) on an approved university transfer program at a college will be considered for admission to the level of the **third year** at University.

A student seeking admission to the University following successful completion of less than two semesters (one year or thirty

semester-hours of credit) at a college will be considered for admission to the first year at the University. Such students will be granted advanced standing for the transfer courses completed.

Normally, approval will not be given to proposals from either public, regional colleges or private colleges affiliated with University of Alberta, to offer courses for transfer which generally require two years of university preparation as prerequisites.

Some Elements of Transfer Policy

1. The basic principle is that transfer be considered only for those students whose previous academic records are satisfactory.
2. The University does not insist that individual courses taken at the colleges have exact counterparts in the University curriculum in order that credit be granted on transfer. Moreover, the University will grant transfer on the basis of two full semesters of College study being equivalent to one year at the University, regardless of slight differences that may exist in the credit evaluation of some of the College courses as compared with their University counterparts. However, transfer cannot be permitted if an applicant is deficient in the academic preparation required of the study program into which transfer is being requested. Where a course-to-course equivalent cannot be established, credit is granted, provided the standing is acceptable as "elective credit". Students should be cautioned that specific requirements exist at the Faculty level and in most Department programs. These cannot normally be fulfilled by elective credit.
3. Students transferring from any college or university in which they obtained the minimum passing grade should consult the appropriate Faculty calendar to determine whether any transfer credit is possible. Transfer credit is not awarded for "D" level grades or equivalents, but will be used in calculating the student's GPA for purposes of admission.
4. A student once enrolled and eligible to continue studies, who plans on obtaining a University of Alberta degree, may be guaranteed transfer credit from another institution only if prior permission has been obtained from the Faculty in which the student is enrolled.
5. **Challenge credit** — some Faculties will permit a student who has not enrolled for nor taken a course to "challenge" the course by writing an examination covering the course content. If the examination is passed the student may be given credit for the course.
6. Courses that have been successfully "challenged" at other institutions will be useful to provide advance placement at the University, but credit for such "courses" will not be guaranteed toward a degree.
7. In some disciplines, such as art, music, and theatre, it is impossible to provide an exact matching of college and university courses. In these situations the college courses are accepted on transfer in the category of "elective" credit in the particular discipline. Transfer of credit for the courses listed in this Guide to the B.F.A., B.Mus. and Honours programs in the Faculty of Arts at the University of Alberta will be at the discretion of the Faculty of Arts. Students planning to transfer to one of these programs should consult with the Student Programs Office of the Faculty of Arts at the University of Alberta.
8. Students who present the College Diploma from an Alberta Agricultural and Vocational College, and who obtain a grade point average of 2.7 or higher on the 4-point system, may receive credit for up to 10 single-term courses in Agriculture in recognition of collective experience and performance in the Agriculture Colleges. These course credits are to be from among the 200- and 300-level courses of the Faculty and will be determined by the Dean upon recommendation by the student advisor of the program in which the student wishes to major.
9. The courses listed are taken from the "academic offerings" of the colleges. These courses are in general intended to serve as a basis for further studies at a post-college level. Courses offered by the colleges in vocationally oriented programs are not intended to prepare students for transfer to universities and are, therefore, not listed in the following tables.
10. A maximum of 60 credits (10 full course equivalents) may be transferred to the BEd degree program but the amount of credit will be determined by the route (Secondary, Elementary, Industrial Arts, Vocational Education) as well as the major and minor chosen. All students should complete 9 credits of Education (Ed Psy 263, Ed Fnd 201, Ed Pr 251) prior to admission to the Faculty. In order to receive maximum credit for the Elementary Route, students should also present 51 credits of Non-Education courses including all of the seven Elementary Elements and 12 credits of work at the 300-level. In order to receive maximum credit for the Secondary Route, students should also present 24 credits in the Major area of study, and a maximum of 12 credits in the Minor along with 15 Non-Education credits. For the Industrial Arts/Vocational Education Routes students may transfer no more than 30 credits including Ed Psy 263, Ed Fdn 201, Ed Pr 251.
11. A student seeking admission to the University following successful completion of less than two semesters (one year or thirty semester-hours of credit) at a college will be considered for admission to the first year at the University. Such students will be granted advanced standing for the transfer courses completed.

Admissions Information

1. *The Academic Year*

The University of Alberta's academic year is divided into the following sessions:

WINTER SESSION (1st term) : September - December
WINTER SESSION (2nd term) : January - April
SPRING SESSION : May - June
SUMMER SESSION : July - August

2. *Application Deadlines*

Students may apply for admission to any one of the above sessions. However, it should be noted that not all Faculties will accept transfer students to every one of the above sessions. Please find listed below the application deadlines for each session where admission is possible:

FACULTY	PROGRAM	WINTER - 1st TERM	WINTER - 2nd TERM	SPRING	SUMMER
AGRICULTURE & FORESTRY	B.Sc.	June 1	November 1	NA	NA
ARTS	B.A. (Gen., Spec., Hon.)	June 1	November 1	March 1	April 1
	B.A. (Special in Criminology)	March 1	NA	NA	NA
	B.F.A. (Drama)	January 1 (Audition application deadline - January 11)	NA	NA	NA
	B.F.A. (Art & Design)	May 1	NA	NA	NA
BUSINESS	B.Comm.	June 1	NA	NA	NA
DENTISTRY	Dental Hygiene	February 1	NA	NA	NA
	D.D.S.	February 1	NA	NA	NA
EDUCATION	B.Ed., B.Ed.-A.D.	June 1	November 1	NA	NA
ENGINEERING	B.Sc.	May 1	NA	NA	NA
HOME ECONOMICS	B.Sc.	June 1	November 1	March 1*	April 1*
				*on an individual basis only	
LAW	LL.B.	February 1	NA	NA	NA
MEDICINE	M.D.	December 1	NA	NA	NA
	B.Sc. (Med. Lab. Science)	June 1	NA	NA	NA
NURSING	B.Sc. (Basic & Post-Basic)	May 15	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	B.Sc.	June 1	NA	NA	NA
PHYSICAL ED. & RECREATION	B.P.E.,	May 1	NA	NA	NA
	B.A.	June 1	November 1	NA	NA
REHABILITATION MEDICINE	B.Sc. Occupational Therapy	May 1	NA	NA	NA
	Physical Therapy	February 1			
	Speech Pathology and Audiology	May 1			
SAINT-JEAN	B.A., B.Sc., B.Ed.	June 1	November 1	NA	NA

SCIENCE	B.Sc. (Gen)	June 1	November 1	March 1	April 1
	(Spec)	June 1	November 1	NA	NA
	(Hon)	June 1	November 1	NA	NA

3. *Official Documents*
   Transcripts of your post-secondary work should be submitted to the Office of the Registrar with the application if possible, otherwise as soon as they become available after the application deadline date.

Further questions concerning transfer and/or admission may be directed to:

Student Access Centre
Office of the Registrar
University of Alberta
Edmonton, AB T6G 2M7

Phone: (403) 432-4537

The University of Calgary

Admission Regulations

Prospective applicants should familiarize themselves with the entrance requirements for The University of Calgary. This information is provided in the University Calendar and may also be obtained by contacting the Admissions Section of the Registrar's Office. No student will be considered for admission or transfer credits unless the entrance requirements of the University are satisfied.

Applicants who are not Canadian citizens and who have not resided in Canada or another English-speaking country for at least five consecutive years prior to the session to which admission is sought must present proof of proficiency in the English language before they will be considered for admission.

Transfer Regulations

1. Transfer credit is not awarded for any course completed with a grade of "D" or equivalent (grade of "4" or less on a nine-point scale) unless it is a course offered at Medicine Hat College or Mount Royal College which carries the same course number and description as a University of Calgary course.
2. The academic standing of transfer applicants at their previous post-secondary institution(s) must be such that they would be allowed to proceed in a degree program at The University of Calgary. Students intending to transfer to the University should be aware that an excessive number of withdrawals or failures, or a cumulative grade point average below 2.0 (on a four-point scale) or below 5.0 (on a nine-point scale), may result in refusal of admission.
3. Transfer credits are awarded only to the extent that they fit the student's particular program at The University of Calgary. Courses which are not directly applicable to that program are considered extra to the student's degree.
4. The amount of transfer credit that may be granted is limited by the residence requirements of the different Faculties at the University. Students entering the Faculty of Physical Education may transfer a maximum of one full year of course work completed at another post-secondary institution, including only one full-course equivalent in activity courses. The remaining Faculties normally allow credit for up to two full years of course work completed elsewhere. In addition, some Faculties stipulate the number of years students may take to complete a degree following initial registration. Courses for which transfer credit is allowed must also be completed within the same number of years. For example, if a student is permitted 10 years to complete a degree, courses for which transfer credit is granted must also have been completed within the same 10-year period.
5. Students attending The University of Calgary are not permitted to repeat a course more than once. Prospective transfer applicants should be aware of this regulation since courses completed a third or more times will not be accepted for advanced credit.
6. When selecting courses, prospective transfer students should be aware of the limit on the number of junior courses (100- and 200-level courses) that may be counted towards a degree program at The University of Calgary. Please refer to the University Calendar for further details.
7. Transfer students must ensure that they do not take duplicate courses, since no credit will be granted for those courses which duplicate in content a course previously completed.

8. The Alberta Transfer Guide contains a list of courses which have been evaluated by The University of Calgary as transferable credits on the basis of present working arrangements. The University does not necessarily consider the courses as exact equivalents to University of Calgary courses. However, to simplify registration procedures for new students, the courses are listed as if they were directly equated. Courses transferred from other post-secondary institutions may be used as prerequisites for senior-level courses at The University of Calgary.
9. Transfer students should familiarize themselves with the academic regulations printed in the University Calendar since these regulations will apply in all cases to transfer students.

Application and Transcript Deadlines

Faculty	Degree and Diploma Programs	Fall Session		Winter Session	
		Application	Transcripts	Application	Transcripts
EDUCATION	B.Ed., B.Ed./B.A., B.Ed./B.Sc.	May 1	June 15	November 1	December 15
	Dip.Ed.	June 1	August 15	December 1	December 15
ENGINEERING	B.Sc. (Transfer students)	May 1	June 15	May 1	June 15
	B.Sc. (High school applicants)	May 1	August 1	May 1	August 1
	Dip.En.	June 1	August 15	December 1	December 15
FINE ARTS	B.A., B.F.A., B.Mus.	June 1	August 15	June 1	August 15
GENERAL STUDIES	B.A., B.Sc.	June 1	August 15	December 1	December 15
HUMANITIES	B.A.	June 1	August 15	December 1	December 15
MANAGEMENT	B.Comm.	May 1	May 31	Applications not accepted	
NURSING	B.N. (Transfer students)	May 1	June 15	Applications not accepted	
	B.N. (High school applicants)	May 1	August 15	Applications not accepted	
	B.N. (Post R.N.)	April 1	May 1	Applications not accepted	
	Pre-Post R.N. (PREP)	June 1	August 15	December 1	December 15
PHYSICAL EDUCATION	B.P.E. (Transfer students)	May 1	June 15	December 1	December 15
	B.P.E. (High school applicants)	May 1	August 15	December 1	December 15
SCIENCE	B.Sc., B.A.	June 1	August 15	December 1	December 15
SOCIAL SCIENCES	B.A., B.Sc.	June 1	August 15	December 1	December 15
SOCIAL WELFARE	B.S.W.	March 15	June 15	Applications not accepted	

The application and transcript deadlines for the Spring and Summer Sessions are:

Spring Session — April 1 (applications)
— April 15 (transcripts)
Summer Session — May 1 (applications)
— May 31 (transcripts)

Note: 1. The Faculties of Education, Management, Nursing, and Social Welfare do not accept new students to a degree program for the Spring or Summer Sessions. Only those applicants who are clearly admissible to the Faculties of Engineering and Physical Education will be considered for the Spring or Summer Sessions; however, both of these faculties recommend that new students enter for the Fall Session.

2. The Faculties of Education and Physical Education will consider applications for admission to a degree program for the Winter Session only if there are available spaces. Applications for admission to a degree program offered by the Faculties of Engineering or Fine Arts for the Winter Session must be submitted by the Fall Session application deadline.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

The Director of Admissions
Registrar's Office
The University of Calgary
2500 University Drive, NW
Calgary, AB T2N 1N4

Phone: (403) 220-6645

The University of Lethbridge

Transfer Policy

1. Students are referred to the appropriate section of The University of Lethbridge Calendar for information concerning the admission of transfer students.
2. Courses acceptable for credit at one or more of the other Alberta degree-granting institutions are normally transferable to The University of Lethbridge.
3. A student transferring to The University of Lethbridge from a college must have obtained a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.00 or equivalent. Credit is not awarded for "D" level grades or equivalent.
4. Transfer credit is awarded only to the extent to which it may be applied to the student's degree program.
5. Where unspecified credit is awarded, it is the responsibility of the student to consult the appropriate Department for academic advice.
6. Transfer students are advised of the twenty-semester-course residence requirements for the first degree.
7. Due to the unique nature of the Bachelor of Education program, all college students who intend to transfer into the Faculty of Education are advised to enrol in Liberal Arts courses appropriate to the chosen major, rather than in professional or Education courses. Approved Education courses are transferable to the extent to which they fit the individual student's program, to a maximum of four semester courses.
8. The course equivalents listed in this Guide are based on 1987/88 calendar descriptions and do not apply where course descriptions or programs are revised in the ensuing years.
9. Transfer of credit for courses within the Bachelor of Fine Arts program or Bachelor of Music program is at the discretion of the Faculty of Professional Studies. Students in these particular areas shall be expected to display a level of proficiency that allows them to continue in course sequences at The University of Lethbridge. In the case of Bachelor of Fine Arts students, a portfolio will be required; in the case of Bachelor of Music students, an examination and/or audition will be required.

Further information regarding Admission or Transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office
The University of Lethbridge
4401 University Drive
Lethbridge, AB T1K 5B4

Phone: (403) 329-2231

Vocational Centres

Alberta Vocational Centre: Calgary, Edmonton, Grouard, Lac La Biche
Community Vocational Centres, Slave Lake

Admissions Regulations

The entrance requirements of Provincially Administered Institutions are in the Centre Calendars. Generally applicants are 17 years of age or older. Both Academic Upgrading and Career Programs are offered at the Centres. For the Career Programs, academic achievement, and the result of admissions testing may be considerations in selecting students. Applicants deficient in prerequisite courses may be admitted to the program for a trial period based on equivalency considerations. All programs having a prescribed grade level will accept as equivalent the general Education Development (G.E.D.) diploma.

Transfer Credit

Credit may be granted to applicants who have completed course(s) at other post-secondary institutions. For transfer credit consideration, applicants must submit official transcripts to the Registrar at the time of registration.

Assessment for credit is based on whether the courses are:
(a) equivalent to courses offered at the receiving institution,
(b) applicable to the applicant's program, and
(c) whether satisfactory grades were attained.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Student Services Department
AVC Calgary
332 - 6 Avenue S.E.
Calgary, AB T2G 4S6

Phone: (403) 297-4001

The Admissions Office
AVC Edmonton
10215 - 108 Street
Edmonton, AB T5J 1L6

Phone: (403) 427-5512

Admissions Officer
AVC Lac La Biche
Box 417
Lac La Biche, AB T0A 2C0

Phone: (403) 623-5582

Career & Information Centre
Room AB100, Main Building
AVC Grouard
Mission Street
Grouard, AB T0G 1C0

Phone: (403) 751-3915

Registrar's Office
Community Vocational Centres
P.O. Box 1280
Slave Lake, AB T0G 2A0

Phone: (403) 849-7160

Westerra Institute of Technology

Westerra provides career training in a variety of areas including: Computer Engineering Technology, Water and Wastewater Technician, Gas Distribution Technician, Electrical Maintenance Technician, and Business programs.

At Westerra, admission requirements vary from program to program. Applicants who are 18 years of age or older and who have been out of secondary school for at least one year will be considered for admission based on previous education and experience. Westerra welcomes transfer students with previous post-secondary education. Advance credit will be granted for studies successfully completed at other post-secondary institutions, provided they are appropriate to the student's program.

Further information concerning admission and transfer credit can be obtained from:

Student Services
Westerra Institute of Technology
Box 5000
Stony Plain, AB T0E 2G0

Phone: (403) 963-1000

III. TRANSFER ARRANGEMENTS BY SENDING INSTITUTION

INTRODUCTION

This section lists the transfer arrangements between post-secondary education institutions in Alberta. It is arranged alphabetically by sending institution and may involve up to four transfer information components for each institution: (1) a list of programs transferable to degree-granting institutions, (2) a list of courses transferable to degree-granting institutions, (3) a list of programs transferable to non-degree-granting institutions, and (4) a list of courses transferable to non-degree-granting institutions.

The institution identified in the column on the left of the following tables is the sending institution: those on the right are receiving institutions. Programs and courses listed under the left column are referred to by the name and number designated by the sending institution. Programs and courses listed for each receiving institution's column represent the corresponding award of transfer credit with the names and numbers designated by the receiving institution. Where course equivalencies are listed, they are referred to by course code and number designated by the receiving institution. These course equivalents indicate to the reader that, provided the sending institution courses fit the requirements of the particular program entered, they will be accepted for transfer.

Please pay close attention to the following:

(1) In some cases, footnotes are used to indicate provisions under which the transfer arrangements apply for specific procedures involved in transfer. **Users of the Alberta Transfer Guide are advised to pay close attention to the footnoted comments.**

(2) Users of the Guide are also encouraged to **read, in conjunction with the following tables, the admission and transfer policies statements of the institution to which they are transferring.** These statements can be found in Section II of this Guide.

(3) Although not listed as a receiving institution in Section III of this year's Transfer Guide, The King's College recently has been designated as an institution that may grant a three-year Bachelor of Arts degree. Therefore, The King's College is a receiving institution for transfer students seeking to complete a three-year liberal arts degree program. Please refer to the admission policies statement submitted by The King's College in Section II of this Guide.

Alberta College of Art

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
ALBERTA COLLEGE OF ART	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM					
Alberta College of Art Diploma Program	Students transferring to the B.F.A. (Art & Design) Program who have completed the 3rd year or more of the A.C.A. diploma may, on presentation of a portfolio & recommendation from A.C.A., be granted up to 2 years advanced credit in appropriate "studio" courses. Students with less than three years are also eligible for advanced credit as determined by the Art Department upon submission of a portfolio. Students transferrring to the B.A. (General) or B.A. (Special) programs from A.C.A. may, on presentation of a portfolio & a recommendation from A.C.A. be granted up to five "studio" courses in advanced credit.	Graduates of the A.C.A. may be granted, upon submission of a portfolio to the Art Department, up to 2 years of advanced credit in Art course. Non-graduates are also eligible for advanced credit as determined by the Art Department upon submission of a portfolio. Applicants who have successfully completed a full first year of Art History with acceptable grades will be awarded advanced credit for Art 201/203 (Art History) (6).	Transfer credit is available depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered.	Transfer credit is available depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered.	Transfer credit is available depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered.

AVC Grouard

Transfer Arrangements to Non-Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
AVC GROUARD	**NAIT**
BY PROGRAM	
Business Administration Program	Students who have successfully completed all courses of the AVC Grouard transfer program will be granted credit for Year One and will be accepted into Year Two of the NAIT Business Administration Program. Those students who have not completed all courses of Year One at AVC Grouard may be accepted as special students upon a written recommendation from the AVC. A personal interview may also be required.

AVC Lac La Biche

Tranfer Arrangements to Non-Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
AVC LAC LA BICHE	**NAIT**	**KEYANO COLLEGE**	**MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE**	**LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM				
Business Administration Program	Students who have successfully completed all courses of the AVC Lac La Biche transfer program will be granted credit for Year One and will be accepted into Year Two of the NAIT Business Administration program. Those students who have not completed all courses of Year One at AVC Lac La Biche may be accepted as special students upon a written recommendation from the AVC. A personal interview may also be required.	Students who have successfully completed all courses of the AVC Lac La Biche transfer program, will be granted credit for Year One and will be accepted into Year Two of the Keyano program with the exception of credit course BA 110 which must be made up during the balance of their Keyano Program.		
Bylaw Enforcement Officer/Special Constable Program			Students who have successfully completed all courses of the AVC Lac La Biche Bylaw Enforcement Officer/ Special Constable Program may be granted a maximum of six hours of advanced credit in the Mount Royal College Criminology Security Program. The aforementioned credit will only be granted upon successful completion of all of the Mount Royal College course component of the Criminology Security Program.	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
AVC LAC LA BICHE	**NAIT**	**KEYANO COLLEGE**	**MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE**	**LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
Commercial Cooking	Students who have successfully completed all courses of the AVC Lac La Biche transfer program, will be granted credit for Year One and will be accepted into Year Two of the NAIT Commercial Cooking Program. Those students who have not completed all courses of Year One at AVC Lac La Biche may be accepted as special students upon a written recommendation from the AVC. A personal interview may also be required.			
Rehabilitation Services Program				Students who have successfully completed all courses of the AVC Lac La Biche transfer program will be granted credit for Year One and will be accepted into Year Two of the LCC program.

The Banff Centre

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
THE BANFF CENTRE	**U OF A**	**U OF C[1]**	**U OF L[1]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM					
Art (Drawing, Painting, Printmaking, Sculpture)[2] —Art Studio Program	Credit will be considered on an individual basis on presentation of transcript plus portfolio.	Credit will be considered on an individual basis on presentation of transcript plus portfolio.	Credit will be considered upon presentation of transcripts and portfolio.	Courses that are acceptable for transfer to one or more of the other 3 Alberta universities will be transferable to Athabasca University, if appropriate to the student's degree program with the **exception** of 100-level courses, which will be considered for transfer on an individual basis only **and** Business Administration courses which are evaluated and added to this Guide under the terms of a specific arrangement.	Courses that are acceptable for transfer to one or more of the 4 Alberta universities will normally be transferable to Camrose Lutheran College, if appropriate to the student's degree program.
Art (Ceramics) —Ceramic Studio Program	The University of Alberta does not offer course work in, nor grant advanced credit for course work in Ceramics.	Credit will be considered on an individual basis on presentation of transcript plus portfolio.			
Art (Fibre Arts) —Art Studio Winter Program	The University of Alberta does not offer course work in nor grant advanced credit for course work in Fibre Arts.	The University of Calgary does not offer course work in nor grant advanced credit for course work in Fibre Arts.			
Dance/Ballet —6 week Intermediate Dance/Ballet	Acceptable where open options can be applied on program, subject to any overlap.	Sr. DNCE (6)	Credit will be considered on an individual basis.		
—6 week Advanced Dance/Ballet		Sr. DNCE (6)			
—6 week Dance Performance		Sr. DNCE (6)			
Drama —6 week Intermediate Acting	DRAMA 341/353 (6) [Not accepted for B.F.A.]	DRAM 300/005 (6)	DRAM 3310 (3)		
—7 week Young Professionals Class		DRAM 500 (6)	Credit will be considered on an individual basis.		
—6 week course in Music Theatre	DRAMA 434 (6)	Sr. DRAM (6)			
—Playwright's Colony	Credit will be considered on an individual basis on presentation of transcript.	Sr. DRAM (6)	DRAM 3750 (3)		

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
THE BANFF CENTRE	**U OF A**	**U OF C[1]**	**U OF L[1]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
—Stagecraft Program	DRAMA 270 (6) or DRAMA 273/275 (6) [except for B.F.A. design students]	DRAM 222 (6)	DRAM 2810 (3)		
Creative Writing					
—Writing I		ENGL 364 (poetry) or ENGL 366 (writing) (6)	Credit will be considered on an individual basis.		
—Writing II		ENGL 494 (poetry) or ENGL 496 (writing) (6)			
Music					
—Academy of Chamber Music (6 weeks)	Jr. or Sr. MUSIC (3)[3,4]	Jr. or Sr. MUSI (3)[4]	Credit will be considered on an individual basis.		
—Academy of Winds (6 weeks)	Jr. or Sr. MUSIC (3)[3,4]	Jr. or Sr MUSI (3)[4]			
—Opera (Interim, Sr., Adv levels) (6 weeks)	Jr. or Sr. MUSIC (3)[3,4]				
—Piano Master Class	Jr. MUSIC (3)[3]	Jr. or Sr. MUSI (3)[4]			
—Violin Master Class I and II	Jr. MUSIC (3)[3]	Jr. or Sr. MUSI (3)[4]			
—Viola Master Class I and II	Jr. MUSIC (3)[3]	Jr. or Sr. MUSI (3)[4]			
—Cello Master Class I and II	Jr. MUSIC (3)[3]	Jr. or Sr. MUSI (3)[4]			
—Academy of Singing	Jr. or Sr. MUSIC (3)[3,4]	Jr. or Sr. MUSI (3)[4]			
—Composers' Residency Workshop	Sr. MUSIC option (3)	Sr. MUSI (3)			

[1] No credit will be granted for courses of less than 3 weeks duration.

[2] All credit for Art courses at The University of Alberta, The University of Calgary, and The University of Lethbridge will only be assigned on presentation of a transcript evidencing a satisfactory grade PLUS PORTFOLIO.

[3] Not transferable to the B.A. (Honors) program in Music at The University of Alberta.

[4] Students who have completed one full year of university-level instruction in music (or its equivalent) prior to enrollment in Banff School music courses will be awarded senior-level credit. All other students will be awarded junior-level credit.

Canadian Union College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
CANADIAN UNION COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**

Canadian Union College has an affiliation agreement with the University of Alberta.

BY COURSE

Art 231	ART 231 (6)		Courses acceptable for credit at one or more of the other Alberta degree-granting institutions are normally transferable to the University of Lethbridge.		Jr. ART (6)
Biology 200	BIOL 200 (3)	BIOL 201 (3)		Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. BIO (3)
Biology 220	ZOOL 220 (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)[1]		Jr. SCIENCE (3)	Jr. BIO (3)
Biology 297	BIOL 297 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)		BIOL 297 (3)[2]	BIO 297 (3)
Biology 301	BIOL 301 (3)	BIOL 301 (3)		Sr. BIOL (3)	BIO 301 (3)
Biology 302	BIOL 302 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)		Sr. BIOL (3)	BIO 302 (3)
Biology 327	ZOOL 326 (3)	ZOOL 477 (3)		Sr. SCIENCE (3)	ZOO 326 (3)
Biology 350	ZOOL 350 (3)	ZOOL 375 (3)		Sr. SCIENCE (3)	ZOO 350 (3)
Chemistry 201	CHEM 200 (6)	CHEM 201 (3)		CHEM 217 (3)	CHE 211 (3)
Chemistry 202		CHEM 203 (3)		CHEM 218 (3)	CHE 213 (3)
Chemistry 351/352	CHEM 350 (6)	CHEM 350 (6)		CHEM 345 (6)	CHE 351/352 (6)
Economics 201	ECON 201 (3)	Jr. ECON (3)		ECON 247 (3)	ECON 201 (3)
Economics 202	ECON 202 (3)	Jr. ECON (3)		ECON 246 (3)	ECON 202 (3)
Educational Foundations 201	EDFDN 201 (3)	EDTS 231 (3)			EFN 201 (3)
Educational Psychology 263	EDPSY 263 (3)	EDTS 321 (3)			EPS 263 (3)
English 201/202	ENGL 210 (6)	Jr. ENGL Comp (6)		ENGL 210 (6)	ENG 210 (6)
English 205/206	ENGL 200 (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)		Jr. ENGL (6)	ENG 200 (6)
English 351/352	ENGL 384 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)		ENGL 302 (6)	ENG 388/389 (6)
French 101/102	FREN 100 (6)	Intro FREN (6)[3]		FREN 103 (6)	FRE 100 (6)
French 201/202	FREN 200 (6)	Jr. FREN (6)		FREN 242 (6)	FRE 200 (6)
History 211/212	HIST 200 (6)	Jr. HIST (6)		Jr. HIST (6)	HIS 200 (6)
History 278	HIST 278 (3)	Jr. HIST (3)		HIST 224 (3)	HIS 278 (3)
History 279	HIST 279 (3)	Jr. HIST (3)		HIST 225 (3)	HIS 279 (3)
History 350	HIST 350 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)		Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)
History 351	HIST 351 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)		Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)
Mathematics 202	MATH 202 (3)	MATH 251 (3)		MATH 265 (3)	MAT 202 (3)
Mathematics 204	MATH 204 (3)	MATH 253 (3)		MATH 266 (3)	MAT 204 (3)
Music					
MUCT 250	MUSIC 250 (3)				MUS 203/Jr. MUS (3)
MUCT 251	MUSIC 251 (3)				MUS 204/Jr. MUS (3)
MUCT 350	MUSIC 350 (3)				MUS 303/Sr. MUS (3)
MUCT 351	MUSIC 351 (3)				MUS 304/Sr. MUS (3)
MUED 310	Jr. MUSIC (3)[4]				Jr. MUS (3)
MUED 311	MUSIC 311 (3)				Sr. MUS (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
CANADIAN UNION COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C[1]	U OF L[1]	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE
MUED 317	Jr. MUSIC (3)[5]				Jr. MUS (3)
MUED 330	MUSIC 330 (3)				Sr. MUS (3)
MUED 331	MUSIC 331 (3)				Sr. MUS (3)
MUHL 201	MUSIC 201 (3)				
MUHL 202	MUSIC 202 (3)				
MUHL 301	MUSIC 301 (3)				
MUHL 302	MUSIC 302 (3)				
MUPF 224	MUSIC 224 (3)				Jr. MUS (3)
MUPF 324	MUSIC 324 (3)				Sr. MUS (3)
MUPF 424	MUSIC 424 (3)				Sr. MUS (3)
Physical Education 200	P ED 200 (3)	PHED 243 (3)			Jr. option (3)
Physical Education 201	P ED 201 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)			Jr. option (3)
Physical Education 203	P ED 203 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)			Jr. option (3)
Physical Education 208	P ED 208 (3)[6]	Jr. PHED option (3)			Jr. option (3)
Physical Education 305	P ED 305 (3)	Sr. PHED option (3)			Sr. option (3)
Physics 205	PHYS 205 (3)	PHYS 201 (3)		Jr. SCIENCE (3)	PHY 205 (3)
Physics 209	PHYS 209 (3)	PHYS 203 (3)		Jr. SCIENCE (3)	PHY 209 (3)
Political Science 201	POL S 200 (3)	Jr. POLI (3)		Jr. POLI (3)	POLI 201 (3)
Political Science 202		Jr. POLI (3)		POLI 214 (3)	POLI 202 (3)
Psychology 260	PSYCO 260 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)		PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 260 (3)
Sociology 204	Jr. SOC (6)	Jr. SOC (3)		SOCI 287 (3)	SOC 202 (6)
Sociology 205		Jr. SOC (3)		SOCI 288 (3)	

[1] Students with credit in either Botany 205 or Zoology 220 and without credit in Biology 200 will be required to complete BIOL 201 at The University of Calgary before any other major courses may be taken in the Department of Biology.

[2] Students may not enrol in BIOL 341 for credit.

[3] Transfer credit for French 100 will be allowed only if the student does not also present French 30 or 31 (or equivalent) and does not use this subject to satisfy matriculation requirements. This course is not available for credit in the Faculty of Education at The University of Calgary.

[4] Not to do MUSIC 209 or 310 at the University of Alberta.

[5] Not to do MUSIC 216 or 317 at the University of Alberta.

[6] Provided instructed by Dr. C. F. Dean.

Concordia College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
CONCORDIA COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE

Concordia College has an affiliation agreement with the University of Alberta.

BY COURSE

Accounting 311	ACCTG 311 (3)		Courses acceptable for credit at one or more of the other Alberta degree-granting institutions are normally transferable to The University of Lethbridge.	ACCT 253 (3)	ACC 311 (3)
Accounting 322	ACCTG 322 (3)			ACCT 254 (3)	ACC 322 (3)
Art History 250	ART H 201 (3)				ART 201 (3)
Art History 251	ART H 202 (3)				ART 202 (3)
Biology 130				BIOL 106 (6)	
Biology 200	BIOL 200 (3)	BIOL 201 (3)		Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. BIO (3)
Biology 297	BIOL 297 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)		Jr. BIOL (3)	BIO 297 (3)
Biology 301	BIOL 301 (3)	BIOL 301 (3)		Sr. BIOL (3)	BIO 301 (3)
Biology 302	BIOL 302 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)		Sr. BIOL (3)	BIO 302 (3)
Botany 205	BOT 205 (3)	BOTA 225 (3)[2]		Jr. SCIENCE (3)	Jr. BIO (3)
Chemistry 200	CHEM 200 (6)	CHEM 201/203 (6)		CHEM 217/218 (6)	CHE 211/213 (6)
Chemistry 250	CHEM 250 (6)	Jr. Organic CHEM (6)		Jr. CHEM (6)	Jr. CHE (6)
Chemistry 302	CHEM 302 (6)	CHEM 201/203 (6)		Sr. CHEM (6)	Sr. CHE (6)
Chemistry 350	CHEM 350 (6)	CHEM 350 (6)		CHEM 345 (6)	CHE 351/352 (6)
Chemistry 370	CHEM 370 (6)	CHEM 370 (6)		Sr. CHEM (6)	Sr. CHE (6)
Classics 201	CLASS 201 (3)	Jr. CLAS (3)		Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. CLA (3)
Classics 202	CLASS 202 (3)	Jr. CLAS (3)		Jr. HUMN (3)	CLA 202 (3)
Computing Science 214	CMPUT 214 (3)	CPSC 211 (3)[3]		COMP 268 (3)	CSC 214 (3)
Computing Science 215	CMPUT 215 (3)	CPSC 303 (3)		COMP 272 (3)	Jr. CSC (3)
Computing Science 261	CMPUT 261 (3)	CPSC 201 (3)[4]		COMP 203 (3)	Jr. CSC (3)
Computing Science 262	CMPUT 262 (3)	Jr. CPSC (3)[3]		Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. CSC (3)
Computing Science 351	CMPUT 351 (3)	CPSC 211 (3)[3]		COMP 220 (3)	Sr. CSC (3)
Computing Science 352	CMPUT 352 (3)	CPSC 303 (3)		Sr. COMP (3)	Sr. CSC (3)
Computing Science 357	CMPUT 357 (3)	CPSC 201 (3)[4]		Sr. COMP (3)	CSC 357 (3)
Dance 375	DANCE 375 (3)				DAN 375 (3)
Drama 249	DRAMA 249 (3)				DRA 249 (3)
Drama 353	DRAMA 353 (3)				DRA 353 (3)
Economics 201	ECON 201 (3)	Jr. ECON (3)		ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)
Economics 202	ECON 202 (3)	Jr. ECON (3)		ECON 246 (3)	ECO 202 (3)
Economics 316	ECON 316 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)		Sr. ECON (3)	Sr. ECO (3)
Economics 317	ECON 317 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)		Sr. ECON (3)	Sr. ECO (3)
Economics 381	MANEC 323 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)		Sr. ECON (3)[5]	ECO 381 (3)
Economics 382	MANEC 333 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)		Sr. ECON (3)[5]	ECO 382 (3)
Education Foundations 201	EDFDN 201 (3)	EDTS 231 (3)			EFN 201 (3)
Education Practicum 251	ED PR 251 (3)	EDTS 233 (3)			EPR 251 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
CONCORDIA COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Education Psychology 263	EDPSY 263 (3)	EDTS 321 (3)			EPS 263 (3)
Education Psychology 341	EDPSY 341 (3)				Sr. option (3)
English 200	ENGL 200 (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)		Jr. ENGL (3)	ENG 200 (6)
English 210	ENGL 210 (6)	Jr. ENGL Comp (6)		ENGL 210 (6)	ENG 210 (6)
English 309	ENGL 309 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)		Sr. ENGL (6)	Sr. ENG (6)
English 322	ENGL 322 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)		Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 322 (3)
English 331	ENGL 331 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)		Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 331 (3)
English 333	ENGL 333 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)		Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 333 (3)
English 341	ENGL 341 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)		Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 341 (3)
English 343	ENGL 343 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)		Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 343 (3)
English 345	ENGL 345 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)		Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 345 (3)
English 350	ENGL 350 (6)[6]	Sr. ENGL (6)		Sr. ENGL (6)	ENG 349/Sr. ENG (6)
English 357	ENGL 357 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)		Sr. ENGL (6)	Sr. ENG (6)
English 359	ENGL 359 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)		Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 359 (3)
English 360	ENGL 360 (3)[7]	Sr. ENGL (3)		Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)
English 363	ENGL 363 (3)[8]	Sr. ENGL (3)		Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)
English 365	ENGL 365 (3)[9]	Sr. ENGL (3)		Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 365 (3)
English 386	ENGL 386 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)		Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)
English 387	ENGL 387 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)		Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)
French 100	FREN 100 (6)	Intro FREN (6)[10]		FREN 103 (6)	FRE 100 (6)
French 200	FREN 200 (6)	Jr. FREN (6)		FREN 242 (6)	FRE 200 (6)
French 301	FREN 301 (6)	Sr. FREN (6)		FREN 361 (6)	FRE 301 (6)
Genetics 375	GENET 375 (3)	BIOL 311 (3)		Sr. SCIENCE (3)	GEN 375 (3)
Geography 230	GEOG 230 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)		GEOG 261/262 (6)	GEO 230 (3)
Geography 231	GEOG 231 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)			GEO 231 (3)
German 100	GERM 100 (6)	Intro GERM (6)[10]			GER 100 (6)
German 200	GERM 200 (6)	Jr. GERM (6)			GER 200 (6)
Greek 100	GREEK 100 (6)	Intro GREK (6)			GRE 100 (6)
Greek 300	GREEK 300 (6)	Sr. GREK (6)			GRE 300 (6)
Hebrew 100	HEB 100 (6)	Jr. RELS (6)			Jr. Language (6)
History 200	HIST 200 (6)	Jr. HIST (6)		Jr. HIST (6)	HIS 200 (6)
History 278	HIST 278 (3)	Jr. HIST (3)		HIST 224 (3)	HIS 278 (3)
History 279	HIST 279 (3)	Jr. HIST (3)		Jr. HIST (3)	HIS 279 (3)
History 300	HIST 300 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)		Sr. HIST (6)	Sr. HIS (6)
History 306	HIST 306 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)		Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)
History 307	HIST 307 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)		Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 314 (3)
History 350	HIST 350 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)		Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)
History 351	HIST 351 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)		Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)
History 360	HIST 360 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)		Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)
History 361	HIST 361 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)		Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)
History 365	HIST 365 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)		Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 365 (3)
History 365/366				HIST 338 (6)	
History 366	HIST 366 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)		Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 366 (3)
Mathematics 202	MATH 202 (3)	MATH 251 (3)[11]		MATH 265 (3)[11]	MAT 202 (3)
Mathematics 203	MATH 203 (3)	MATH 251 (3)[11]		MATH 265 (3)[11]	MAT 202 (3)
Mathematics 204	MATH 204 (3)	MATH 253 (3)		MATH 266 (3)	MAT 204 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
CONCORDIA COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Mathematics 221	MATH 221 (3)	MATH 211 (3)		MATH 270 (3)	MAT 221 (3)
Mathematics 222	MATH 222 (3)	Jr. SCIE option (3)		Jr. MATH (3)	MAT 222 (3)
Mathematics 302	MATH 302 (3)	PMAT 331 (3)		Sr. MATH (3)	MAT 302 (3)
Mathamatics 302/303		MATH 351/353 (6)			
Mathematics 303	MATH 303 (3)			Sr. MATH (3)	MAT 303 (3)
Movement 201	MOV 201 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)			MOV 201 (3)
Movement 202	MOV 202 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)			Jr. option (3)
Music 201	MUSIC 201 (3)				Jr. MUS (3)
Music 202	MUSIC 202 (3)				Jr. MUS (3)
Music 206	MUSIC 206 (3)				Jr. MUS (3)
Music 207	MUSIC 207 (3)				Jr. MUS (3)
Music 210	MUSIC 210 (6)				Jr. MUS (3)
Music 224	MUSIC 224 (3)				Jr. MUS (3)
Music 240	MUSIC 240 (3)				MUS 240 (3)
Music 241	MUSIC 241 (3)				Jr. MUS (3)
Music 250	MUSIC 250 (3)				MUS 203/Jr. MUS (3)
Music 251	MUSIC 251 (3)				MUS 204/Jr. MUS (3)
Music 301	MUSIC 301 (3)				Sr. MUS (3)
Music 302	MUSIC 302 (3)				Sr. MUS (3)
Music 324	MUSIC 324 (3)				Sr. MUS (3)
Music 330	MUSIC 330 (3)				Sr. MUS (3)
Music 331	MUSIC 331 (3)				Sr. MUS (3)
Music 332	MUSIC 332 (3)				MUS 332 (3)
Music 340	MUSIC 340 (3)				MUS 340 (3)
Music 341	MUSIC 341 (3)				Sr. MUS (3)
Music 350	MUSIC 350 (3)				MUS 303/Sr. MUS (3)
Philosophy 240	PHIL 240 (6)	Jr. PHIL (6)		Jr. PHIL (6)	PHI 240 (6)
Physics 203	Jr. PHYS (3)[12]	PHYS 201 (3)[13]		Jr. SCIENCE (3)	PHY 203 (3)
Physics 205	PHYS 205 (3)	PHYS 201 (3)[13]		Jr. SCIENCE (3)	PHY 205 (3)
Physics 209	PHYS 209 (3)	PHYS 203 (3)		Jr. SCIENCE (3)	PHY 209 (3)
Physics 241	PHYS 241 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[14]		Jr. SCIENCE (3)	PHY 241 (3)
Physics 241/243		PHYS 234 (6)			
Physics 243	PHYS 243 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[14]		Jr. SCIENCE (3)	PHY 243 (3)
Political Science 201	POL S 200 (6)	Jr. POLI (3)		Jr. POLI (3)	POL 201 (3)
Political Science 202		Jr. POLI (3)		POLI 214 (3)	POL 202 (3)
Political Science 300	POL S 300 (6)	Sr. POLI (6)		Sr. POLI (6)	
Political Science 321	POL S 321 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)		POLI 309 (3)	Sr. POL (3)
Political Science 376	POL S 376 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)		Sr. POLI (3)	Sr. POL (3)
Political Science 380	POL S 380 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)		Sr. POLI (3)	Sr. POL (3)
Psychology 260	PSYCO 260 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)		PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 260 (3)
Psychology 261	PSYCO 261 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)		PSYC 290 (3)	PSY 261 (3)
Psychology 309	PSYCO 309 (3)	PSYC 215 (3)		Sr. PSYC (3)[15]	PSY 309 (3)
Psychology 337	PSYCO 337 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)		Sr. PSYC (3)	PSY 337 (3)
Psychology 341	PSYCO 341 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)		PSYC 379 (3)	PSY 341 (3)
Psychology 353	PSYCO 353 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)		Sr. PSYC (3)[16]	PSY 353 (3)
Psychology 360	PSYCO 360 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)		Sr. PSYC (3)	Sr. PSY (3)
Psychology 361	PSYCO 361 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)		PSYC 387 (3)	Sr. PSY (3)
Psychology 362	Sr. PSYCO (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)		Sr. PSYC (3)	Sr. PSY (3)
Psychology 383	PSYCO 383 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)		PSYC 356 (3)	PSY 383 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
CONCORDIA COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE
Psychology 389	300-level PSYCO (3)[17]	Sr. PSYC (3)		PSYC 335 (3)	PSY 389 (3)
Religion 200	RELIG 200 (6)	Jr. RELS (3)			Jr. REL (6)
Religion 220	Jr. RELIG (3)				REL 202 (3)
Religion 250	Jr. HUM (3)				REL 202 (3)
Religion 331	RELIG 331 (3)	Sr. RELS (3)			REL 331 (3)
Religion 332	RELIG 332 (3)	Sr. RELS (3)			Sr. REL (3)
Religion 333	RELIG 333 (3)	Sr. RELS (3)			REL 343 (3)
Religion 348	RELIG 348 (3)	Sr. RELS (3)			Sr. REL (3)
Religion 352	CHRTP 301 (3)				REL 331 (3)
Religion 353	CHRTP 305 (3)				REL 350 (3)
Religion 359	RELIG 359 (3)	Sr. RELS (3)			REL 448 (3)
Religion 362	Sr. RELIG (3)				REL 347 (3)
Religion 364	Sr. RELIG (3)[18]				Sr. REL (3)
Religion 367	Sr. RELIG (3)				REL 443 (3)
Religion 373	RELIG 373 (3)	Sr. RELS (3)			REL 373 (3)
Religion 376	Sr. RELIG (3)				REL 348 (3)
Religion 382	Sr. RELIG (3)				Sr. REL (3)
Sociology 200	SOC 200 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)		SOCI 287 (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
Sociology 201	SOC 201 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)		SOCI 288 (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
Sociology 324	SOC 324 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)[19]		SOCI 365 (3)	SOC 324 (3)
Sociology 325	SOC 325 (3)	SOCI 421 (3)		Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 325 (3)
Sociology 341	SOC 341 (3)	SOCI 341 (3)		Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 341 (3)
Sociology 361	SOC 361 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)		Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 361 (3)
Sociology 368	SOC 368 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)		Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 371	SOC 371 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)		SOCI 316 (3)	SOC 371 (3)
Sociology 375	SOC 375 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)		Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Zoology 220	ZOOL 220 (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)[2]		Jr. SCIENCE (3)	Jr. BIO (3)
Zoology 325	ZOOL 325 (3)	ZOOL 377 (3)		Sr. SCIENCE (3)	ZOO 325 (3)
Zoology 341	ZOOL 341 (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3)[20]		Sr. SCIENCE (3)	ZOO 341 (3)
Zoology 342	ZOOL 342 (6)	ZOOL 493/495 (6)		Sr. SCIENCE (6)	ZOO 340/Sr. ZOO (6)

[1] Students may not take BIOL 341 for credit.

[2] Students with credit in either Botany 205 or Zoology 220 and without credit in Biology 200 will be required to complete BIOL 201 at The University of Calgary before any other major courses may be taken in the Department of Biology.

[3] Credit will be allowed for only one of Computing Science 214, 262 or 351. Students who subsequently complete CPSC 211 at The University of Calgary may not also receive credit for Computing Science 214, 262 or 351 at Concordia College.

[4] Students who are not Computer Science majors may receive credit for only one of CPSC 201 or CPSC 257. CPSC 201 and CPSC 257 are not applicable for credit to Computer Science majors.

[5] Will be considered as an Administrative Studies option on the B. Admin.

[6] Not for credit if credit received in ENGL 364 or 372.

[7] Not for credit if credit already granted in ENGL 383.

[8] Not for credit if credit already granted in ENGL 362 or 391.

[9] Not for credit if credit already granted for ENGL 380 or 383.

[10] Transfer credit for French 100 or German 100 will be allowed only if the student does not also present French 30 or 31 or German 30 (or equivalent) and does not use this subject to satisfy matriculation requirements. These courses are not available for credit in the Faculty of Education at The University of Calgary.

[11] Credit will be allowed for only one of Mathematics 202 or 203.

[12] Not to take PHYS 205 at the University of Alberta.

[13] Credit will be allowed for only one of Physics 203 or 205.

[14] Course equivalents may vary depending on the student's program.

[15] Students may not take MATH 215 for credit.

[16] Students may not take PSYC 228 for credit.

[17] Student not to take PSYCO 489 at the University of Alberta.

[18] Not to do RELIG 347.

[19] Students who subsequently complete SOCI 324 (6) at The University of Calgary may not also receive credit for Sociology 324 taken at Concordia College.

[20] Credit for Zoology 341 and 470 or 493/495 at The University of Calgary may not be allowed.

Fairview College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
FAIRVIEW COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM					
Diploma in Agribusiness or Agricultural Production Technology	Graduates of these programs with a grade point average of 3.4 or higher on the five-point scale, may receive credit for up to ten single-term courses towards a B.Sc. in Agriculture at the University of Alberta in recognition of collective experience and performance at the College. These course credits are to be from among the 200- to 300-level courses of the Faculty and will be determined by the Dean in consultation with the student advisor of the program in which the student wishes to major.				
BY COURSE					
Business Accounting 111/212		ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Business Accounting 315/415			MGT 3100 (3)		Sr. option (3)
Business Accounting 316/416		ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)		Sr. option (3)
Business Accounting 321/422			MGT 3040 (3)		Sr. option (3)
Business Accounting 431			MGT 3210 (3)		Sr. option (3)
Business Accounting 441			MGT 3140 (3)		Sr. option (3)
Business Behaviour 221			MGT 3020 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Business Behaviour 461			MGT 3030 (3)		Sr. option (3)
Business Finance 111	ECON 201 (3)		ECON 1000 (3)		ECO 201 (3)
Business Finance 111/212		Jr. ECON (3)	ECON 1000/2000 (6)		
Business Finance 212	ECON 202 (3)		ECON 2000 (3)		ECO 202 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
FAIRVIEW COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Business Government 322			MGT 3807 (3)		Sr. option (3)
Business Law 111	LEG R 311 (3)		MGT 3010 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Business Mathematics 321	STAT 255 (6)[1]	STAT 213 (3)[2]	STAT 1770 (3)		STA 241 (3)
Business Mathematics 242/GS 141			MGT 3060 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Business Principles 231			MGT 2000 (3)		Jr. option (3)

[1] Not accepted for credit towards Bachelor of Commerce degree.

[2] Students who wish to receive credit for STAT 343 at The University of Calgary must pass a diagnostic test administered by the Department of Mathematics and Statistics.

Transfer Arrangements to Non-Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION		
FAIRVIEW COLLEGE	**NAIT**	**SAIT**	**MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM			
College Preparation	Graduates of this program are eligible for admission into the NAIT programs on the same basis as NAIT Pre-Technology graduates.	Students who successfully complete English 311/312, Physics 341/342 and Math 301/302 will be eligible for admission to any SAIT program which specifies the Pre-Careers program as a prerequisite.[1]	
BY COURSE			
Business Diploma			
BA 111/212			ADMN 1120/1220
BA 315			ADMN 1221
BA 415			ADMN 1222
BA 441			ADMN 1228
BB 221	BUS 166		ADMN 1150[2]
BB 461	BUS 191/292		ADMN 1276
BF 111/212	BUS 196/287		
BL 111	BUS 161		ADMN 1230
BM 212/321			ADMN 1160
BM 242/GS 141	Any one of BUS 347, 441, 442, 443 or 444		
BP 231			ADMN 1130
GS 244/245			ADMN 1210
GS 245	BUS 222		

[1] Applicants to the Chemical Technology or Chemical Engineering Technology programs may also require Chemistry 331 and 332.

[2] "B" Grade or better.

Grande Prairie Regional College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM					
(The following represents the maximum number of years a student may complete at Grande Prairie Regional College toward a degree program. To receive maximum credit, students must complete courses that are appropriate to the student's particular degree program at the receiving institution. For detailed information, please check with the Registrars and Calendars of both the College and receiving institution.)					
B.A.	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years
B.A.Sc.			2 years		
B. Admin.				1.5 years	
B. Com.	2 years	2 years			
B. Mgt.			2 years		
B. Ed.	2 years	2 years	2 years		
B. G.S.				3 years	
B. Sc., Engineering	1 year	1 year			
Home Economics	1 year				
Music	2 years	2 years	2 years		
Nursing, Post-Basic (for persons who have completed an R.N. program)	1 year	1 year	1 year		
Physical Education					
B.A., Phys. Ed.			2 years		
B.A., Rec. Admin.	1 year		2 years		
B.P.E.	2 years	1 year			
Science					
B.Sc.	2 years	2 years	2 years		2 years
Agriculture	1 year				
Forestry	1 year				
Food Sciences	1 year				
Social Welfare		2 years			
Pre-professional programs[1]					
Dentistry	2 years				
Law	2 years	2 years			
Medicine	2 years	2 years			
Occupational Therapy	1 year				
Optometry	2 years				
Veterinary Medicine	2 years				
BUSINESS ED MAJOR			Students may complete courses at Grande Prairie Regional College which apply to a Business Education major at The University of Lethbridge.[2]		

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
BY COURSE					
Accounting 202	ACCTG 202 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	ACC 311 (3)
Accounting 204	ACCTG 204 (3)	ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 254 (3)	ACC 322 (3)
Anthropology 202	ANTHR 202 (6)	Jr. ANTH (6)	ANTHRO 1000/1 unspec ANTHRO (6)	Jr. ANTH (6)	Jr. Social Science (6)
Art 201	ART H 201 (3)[3]	ART 201 (3)	ART 2220 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	ART 201 (3)
Art 202	ART H 202 (3)[3]	ART 203 (3)	ART 2230 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	ART 202 (3)
Art 212	Jr. ART (3)		ART 2520 (3)		ART 252 (3)
Art 213	Jr. ART (3)		ART 2530 (3)		Jr. ART (3)
Art 221	Jr. ART (3)		ART 2710 (3)		Jr. ART (3)
Art 222	Jr. ART (3)		ART 2720 (3) or 1 unspec ART (3)		Jr. ART (3)
Art 231	ART 231 (6)	ART 231/233 (6)	ART 2020/1 unspec ART (6)	Jr. HUMN (6)	Jr. ART (6)
Art 232	ART 232 (6)	ART 231 (3)	Art 2020/1 unspec ART (6)	Jr. HUMN (6)	Jr. ART (6)
Art 233	ART 233 (6)	ART 233 (3)	ART 2020/1 unspec ART (6)	Jr. HUMN (6)	Jr. ART (6)
Art 240	ART 240 (3)	ART 241 (3)	ART 2150 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	ART 251 (3)
Art 241	Jr. ART (3) [on B.A. (Gen), B.A. (Spec) and B.Ed. programs only]	ART 241 (3)	ART 2150 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. ART (3)
Art 243	Jr. ART (3) [on B.A. (Gen), B.A. (Spec) and B.Ed. programs only]	ART 243 (3)	ART 2160 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. ART (3)
Art 261	Jr. ART (3)		ART 2800 (3)		Jr. ART (3)
Art 262	Jr. ART (3)		ART 2810 (3)		Jr. ART (3)
Art 300	ART H 300 (3)	Sr. ART (3)	1 unspec ART (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. ART (3)
Art 301	ART H 304 (3)	ART 301 (3)	ART 3240 (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. ART (3)
Art 302	ART H 354 (3)	ART 303 (3)	1 unspec ART (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. ART (3)
Art 312	ART 312 (6)	Jr. ART (6)	ART 2520/2530 (6)		Sr. ART (6)
Art 313	ART 313 (6)	ART 351/353 (6)	ART 3020/3021 (6)		Sr. ART (6)
Art 321		ART 379 /Sr. ART (6)			Sr. ART (6)
Art 340	ART 340 (3)	ART 243 (3)	ART 2160 (3)		Sr. ART (3)
Art 349	Sr. ART H (3)[3]	Sr. ART (3)	1 unspec ART (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. ART (3)
Art 350	ART H 350 (3)	Sr. ART (3)	ART 3250 (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. ART (3)
Art 352	ART H 303 (3)	ART 357 (3)	1 unspec ART (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. ART (3)
Art 353	ART H 353 (3)	ART 359 (3)	1 unspec ART (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. ART (3)
Art 356		ART 415 (3)	ART 3220 (3)		Sr. ART (3)
Art 362	ART 362 (6)	Jr. ART (6)	2 unspec ART (6)		Sr. ART (6)
Art 363	ART 363 (6)	ART 381/383 (6)	ART 2800/2810 (6)		Sr. ART (6)
Art 364	ART 363 (6)	ART 481/483 (6)	ART 3030/3031 (6)		Sr. ART (6)
Art 369	Sr. ART H (3)[3]	Sr. ART (3)	ART 2240 (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. ART (3)
Art 370	Sr. ART H (3)[3]	Sr. ART (3)	ART 3260 (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. ART (3)
Biochemistry 300	BIOCH 300 (6)	BCEM 440 (6)	CHEM 4100/4200 (6)	Sr. SCIENCE (6)	Sr. CHE (6)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Biology 200	BIOL 200 (3)	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 1000 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. BIO (3)
Biology 210	BIOL 210 (3)	BIOL 305 (3)	BIOL 2050 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIO 210 (3)
Biology 297	BIOL 297 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIO 297 (3)
Biology 301	BIOL 301 (3)	BIOL 301 (3)	BIOL 2300 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	BIO 301 (3)
Biology 302	BIOL 302 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 3120 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	BIO 302 (3)
Botany 205	BOT 205 (3)	BOTA 225 (3)[4]	BOT 2000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)	Jr. BOT (3)
Botany 309	BOT 309 (3)	BOTA 321 (3)	BOT 4600 (3)	Sr. SCIENCE (3)	Sr. BOT (3)
Business Admin 102		POEN 301 (3)			Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 105				MATH 244 (3)	Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 109		Jr. MGMT option (3)[5]	MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 398 (3)	Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 111/112	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 138/239	ORG T 301 (3)				Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 142	LEG R 301 (3)	POEN 395 (3)	MGT 3010 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 151				Jr. ECON (3)	Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 203			MGT 3040 (3)	FNCE 370 (3)	Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 206				Jr. MATH (3)	FNCE 370 (3)
Business Admin 211				ACCT 351 (3)	Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 212				ACCT 352 (3)	Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 213/214				ACCT 254 (3)	Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 214	ACCTG 322 (3)		MGT 3130 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 216				Sr. ACCT (3)[6]	Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 219			MGT 3210 (3)	Jr. MKTG (3)	Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 224		Jr. MGMT option (3)[5]	MGT 3050 (3)	Jr. ORGB (3)[6]	Jr. option (3)
Chemistry 200	CHEM 200 (6)	CHEM 201/203 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	CHEM 217/218 (6)	CHE 211/213 (6)
Chemistry 202	CHEM 202 (6)	CHEM 201/203 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	Jr. CHEM (6)	CHE 211/213 (6)
Chemistry 203	CHEM 203 (4.3)[7]	ENGG 201 (3)	CHEM 1000 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3)	Jr. CHE (3)
Chemistry 205	CHEM 205 (3.8)[7]	CHEM 209 (3)	CHEM 2000 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3)	Jr. CHE (3)
Chemistry 250	CHEM 250 (6)	Jr. Organic CHEM (6)	CHEM 2100/2200 (6)	Jr. CHEM (6)	Jr. CHE (6)
Chemistry 312			CHEM 2820/1 unspec 2000 (6)		Sr. CHE (6)
Chemistry 350	CHEM 350 (6)	CHEM 350 (6)	CHEM 2500/2600 (6)	Sr. CHEM (6)	CHE 351/352 (6)
Computing Science 214	CMPUT 214 (3)	CPSC 211 (3)	CSC 1600 (3)	Jr. COMP (3)	CSC 214 (3)
Computing Science 215	CMPUT 215 (3)	CPSC 303 (3)	CSC 2650 (3)	Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. CSC (3)
Computing Science 272	CMPUT 272 (3)	Sr. CPSC (3)[8]	1 unspec 2000 CSC (3)		Jr. CSC (3)
Computing Science 351		CPSC 211 (3)	CSC 1600 (3)		Sr. CSC (3)
Computing Science 357	CMPUT 357 (3)	CPSC 201 (3)[9]	1 unspec 1000 CSC (3)		CSC 357 (3)
Dance 200			1 unspec PAC (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Drama 201	DRAMA 201 (3)				DRA 201 (3)
Drama 202	DRAMA 202 (3)				DRA 202 (3)
Drama 225	Jr. DRAMA option (6)	Jr. DRAM (6)	DRM 1000/1 unspec DRM (6)		Jr. DRA (6)
Drama 249	Jr. DRAMA option (3)		DRM 2710 (3)		DRA 249 (3)
Drama 303			DRM 2310 (3)		Sr. DRA (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Drama 306			DRM 2810 (3)		DRA 376 (3)
Drama 307			DRM 2830 (3)		Sr. DRA (3)
Drama 308			DRM 2510 (3)		Sr. DRA (3)
Drama 318			1 unspec DRM (3)		Sr. DRA (3)
Drama 321	Sr. DRAMA option (3)	1st ½ DRAM 360 (3)[10]	1 unspec DRM (3)		Sr. DRA (3)
Economics 201	ECON 201 (3)	Jr. ECON (3)	ECON 1000 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)
Economics 202	ECON 202 (3)	Jr. ECON (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 246 (3)	ECO 202 (3)
Economics 341	ECON 341 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[11]	ECON 2400 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	Sr. ECO (3)
Economics 362	ECON 362 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)			Sr. ECO (3)
Economics 365	ECON 365 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	1 unspec 3000 ECON (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	Sr. ECO (3)
Economics 373	ECON 373 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 3080 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[6]	Sr. ECO (3)
Economics 381	ECON 381 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2050 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[6]	ECO 381 (3)
Economics 382	ECON 382 (3) or MANEC 402 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2850 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[6]	ECO 382 (3)
Education 201	EDFDN 201 (3)	EDTS 231 (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)		EFN 201 (3)
Education 251	ED PR 251 (3)	EDTS 233 (3)			EPR 251 (3)
Education 253	ED PR 251 (3)		EDUC 2500 (3)		EPR 251 (3)
Education 263	EDPSY 263 (3)	EDTS 321 (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)		E PS 263 (3)
Education 341	EDFDN 341 (3)		1 unspec EDUC (3)		Sr. option (3)
Engineering 200	ENGG 200 (1.0)	ENGG 211 (1.5)			Jr. option (1)
Engineering 201	ENGG 201 (1.0)				Jr. option (1)
Engineering 250	ENCMP 200 (3.8)	ENGG 213 (3)[9]			Jr. option (3)
Engineering Graphics 210	ENGG 210 (3.5)				Jr. option (3)
Engineering Mech 230	ENGG 230 (4.0)	ENGG 203 (3)			Jr. option (3)
Engineering Mech 231	ENGG 231 (4.0)				Jr. option (3)
English 200	ENGL 200 (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2400/2450 (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)	ENG 200 (6)
English 201	Jr. ENGL (3)[12]	ENGL 201 (3)	1 unspec 1000 ENGL (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)
English 210	ENGL 210 (6)	Jr. ENGL Comp (6)	2 unspec 1000 ENGL (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)	ENG 210 (6)
English 275	ENGL 275 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2300 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)
English 284	ENGL 284 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2000 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)
English 332	ENGL 332 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3602/1 unspec ENGL (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENG 333/Sr. ENG (6)
English 359	ENGL 359 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3304 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 359 (3)
English 360	ENGL 360 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3305 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)
English 366	ENGL 366 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3730 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)
English 370	ENGL 370 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	1 unspec ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)
English 373	ENGL 373 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2500/1 unspec ENGL (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	Sr. ENG (6)
English 380	ENGL 380 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	2 unspec ENGL (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENG 361/Sr. ENG (6)
English 398	ENGL 304/305 (6) or ENGL 303 (6)[13]	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3750/1 unspec ENGL (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENG 304/305 (6)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[1]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[2]**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Entomology 209	ENT 209 (3)	Jr. SCIE option (3)	1 unspec 2000 BIOL (3)		ENT 209 (3)
Fine Arts 201	Jr. HUM (3)[3]	Jr. FINE ARTS option (3)	1 unspec Arts & Science option (3)		Jr. Fine Arts (3)
Fine Arts 202	Jr. HUM (3)[3]	Jr. FINE ARTS option (3)	1 unspec Arts & Science option (3)		Jr. Fine Arts (3)
Forestry 210	FOR 210 (3)	Jr. OPEN option (3)			Jr. option (3)
Forestry 315	FOR 315 (3)	Jr. OPEN option (3)			Sr. option (3)
French 120			FREN 1000 (3)[14]		Jr. FRE (3)[14]
French 120/130	FREN 100 (6)	Intro FREN (6)[15]	FREN 1000/1100 (6)[14]		FRE 100 (6)[14]
French 130	Jr. FREN (3)[16] or French 30[17]	Intro FREN (3) or French 30[15]	FREN 1100 (3)[14]		Jr. FRE (3)[14]
French 200	FREN 200 (6)	Jr. FREN (6)	FREN 1500/2000 (6)	FREN 242 (6)	FRE 200 (6)
French 301	FREN 301 (6)	Sr. FREN (6)	FREN 2000/1 unspec 2000 FREN (6)	FREN 361 (6)	FRE 301 (6)
Genetics 375	GENET 375 (3)	BIOL 311 (3)	BIOL 2000 (3) or 1 unspec 2000 BIOL (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	GEN 375 (3)
Geography 260	Jr. GEOG (3)[18]	UBST 201 (3)	GEOG 3230 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)[19]	Jr. GEO (3)
Geography 350	Jr. GEOG (3)[20]	Jr. SOSC option (3)	GEOG 2210 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	Jr. GEO (3)
Geology 202	GEOL 202 (3)	Jr. GLGY (3)	GEOL 2060 (3)	½ GEOL 231 (6)	Jr. Lab Sci (3)
Geology 202/203		GLGY 200 (6)			
Geology 203	GEOL 203 (3)	Jr. GLGY (3)	GEOL 2070 (3)	½ GEOL 231 (6)	Jr. Lab Sci (3)
History 278	HIST 278 (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	HIS 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)	HIS 278 (3)
History 279	HIST 279 (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	HIS 2720 (3)	HIST 225 (3)	HIS 279 (3)
History 316	HIST 316 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	1 unspec HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 316 (3)
History 326	HIST 339 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	HIS 3203/1 unspec HIS (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	HIS 337/338 (6)
History 376	HIST 376 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	1 unspec HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)
History 377	HIST 377 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3701 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)
Management Science 306	MGTSC 301 (3)	STAT 343 (3)[21]	STAT 1770 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	MAN 301 (3)
Management Science 307	MGTSC 312 (3)	STAT 347 (3)[21]	STAT 2780 (3)	Sr. MGSC (3)[6]	MAN 312 (3)
Mathematics 202	MATH 202 (3)[22]	MATH 251 (3)[22]	MATH 1560 (3)[22]	MATH 265 (3)[22]	MAT 202 (3)
Mathematics 203	MATH 203 (3)[22]	MATH 251 (3)[22]	MATH 1560 (3)[22]	MATH 265 (3)[22]	MAT 202 (3)
Mathematics 204	MATH 204 (3)[22]	MATH 253 (3)[22]	MATH 2560 (3)[22]	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 204 (3)
Mathematics 212	MATH 212 (3.5)[7,22]	AMAT 207 (3)[22]	MATH 1560 (3)[22]	Jr. MATH (3)[22]	MAT 202 (3)
Mathematics 213	MATH 213 (4.5)[7,22]	AMAT 209 (3)[22]	MATH 2560 (3)[22]	Jr. MATH (3)[22]	MAT 204 (3)
Mathematics 221	MATH 221 (3)	MATH 211 (3)	MATH 1450 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)	MAT 221 (3)
Mathematics 222	MATH 222 (3)	Jr. SCIE option (3)	1 unspec 2000 (3)[23]	Jr. MATH (3)	MAT 222 (3)
Mathematics 240	MATH 240 (3)[22,24]	MATH 251 (3)[22]	MATH 1510 (3)[22]	Jr. MATH (3)[22]	Jr. MAT (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Mathematics 302	MATH 302 (3)	PMAT 331 (3)	1 unspec MATH (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	MAT 302 (3)
Mathematics 302/303		MATH 351/353 (6)	MATH 2570/1 unspec MATH (6)		
Mathematics 303	MATH 303 (3)		1 unspec MATH (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	MAT 303 (3)
Mathematics 328	MATH 328 (3)	PMAT 315 (3)	1 unspec 2000 MATH (3)[25]	Sr. MATH (3)	MAT 328 (3)
Mathematics 375	MATH 375 (3)	Sr. PMAT (3)	1 unspec 1000 MATH (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	Sr. MAT (3)
Mathematics 375/376		PMAT 320 (6)	MATH 3200/1 unspec 1000 MATH (6)		
Mathematics 376	MATH 376 (3)		MATH 3200 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	Sr. MAT (3)
Microbiology 315	MICRB 315 (3)	MIBI 241 (3)	MICROBIO 2070 (3)		MIB 315 (3)
Movement 201	MOV 201 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)[26]		MOV 201 (3)
Movement 202	MOV 202 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)[26]		Jr. option (3)
Movement 244	MOV 244 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)[26]		MOV 244 (3)
Movement 245	MOV 245 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)[26]		MOV 245 (3)
Music 199	MUSIC 241 (3)		MEA 2350 (1.5)		Jr. MUS (3)
Music 200/201	MUSIC 200 (3)		MUS 2011 (3)		MUS 200 (3)
Music 202	MUSIC 202 (3)	MUSI 323 (3)	1 unspec MUS (3)[27]		Jr. MUS (3)
Music 203	MUSIC 203 (3)	MUSI 325 (3)	MUS 2321 (3)		Jr. MUS (3)
Music 206	MUSIC 206 (3)	MUSI 209 (3)	MUS 1000/1		Jr. MUS (3)
Music 207	MUSIC 207 (3)	MUSI 211 (3)	unspec MUS (6)		Jr. MUS (3)
Music 209	MUSIC 209 (3)	Sr. MUSI (3)			Jr. MUS (3)
Music 215			1 unspec MUS (3)		
Music 216	MUSIC 216 (3)	Sr. MUSI (3)			Jr. MUS (3)
Music 218	MUSIC 218 (3)	MUSI 375 (3)			Jr. MUS (3)
Music 220	MUSIC 220 (3)	MUSI 379 (3)			Jr. MUS (3)
Music 222	MUSIC 222 (3)[28] [Voice, Saxophone, Flute, Oboe, Bassoon, Clarinet, Brass, Percussion and Piano only]	MUSI 217 (3)[29]			Jr. MUS (3)
Music 223	MUSIC 223 (6)[28] [Clarinet, Oboe, Bassoon, Flute, Trumpet, Horn, Violin, Viola, Saxophone only]	MUSI 291/293 (6)[29]	Studio Course I & II (6) [audition required]		Jr. MUS (6)
Music 224	MUSIC 224 (3)[28] [Piano, Voice, Flute, Oboe, Basoon, Trumpet, Horn, Violin, Viola, Clarinet, Saxophone only]				Jr. MUS (3)
Music 225	MUSIC 225 (6)[28] [Piano, Voice only]	MUSI 291/293 (6)[29]	Studio Course I & II (6) [audition required]		Jr. MUS (6)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[1]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[2]**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Music 229	MUSIC 240 (3)				Jr. MUS (3)
Music 230			1 unspec MUS (3)		Jr. MUS (3)
Music 250	MUSIC 250 (3)	MUSI 251 (3)[29]	MUS 2111/2211 (6)		MUS 203/Jr. MUS (3)
Music 251	MUSIC 251 (3)	MUSI 253 (3)[29]			MUS 204/Jr. MUS (3)
Music 296			1 unspec MEA (1.5)		Jr. MUS (1.5)
Music 297			MEA 2150 (1.5)		Jr. MUS (1.5)
Music 299	MUSIC 341 (3)		MEA 2350 (1.5)		Jr. MUS (3)
Music 301	MUSIC 301 (3)	MUSI 335 (3)	MUS 2421 (3)		Sr. MUS (3)
Music 304	MUSIC 302 (3)	MUSI 423 (3)	MUS 2421 or 1 unspec MUS (3)		Sr. MUS (3)
Music 310	MUSIC 211 (3)	MUSI 373 (3)			Sr. MUS (3)
Music 313	MUSIC 313 (3)		1 unspec MUS (3)		Sr. MUS (3)
Music 317	MUSIC 217 (3)	MUSI 371 (3)			Sr. MUS (3)
Music 319	MUSIC 217 (3)	MUSI 375 (3)			Sr. MUS (3)
Music 322	MUSIC 322 (3)[28] [Voice, Saxophone, Flute, Oboe, Bassoon, Clarinet, Brass, Percussion, Piano only]	MUSI 317 (3)[29]			Sr. MUS (3)
Music 323	MUSIC 323 (6)[28] [Sax, Flute, Oboe, Bassoon, Trumpet, Horn, Violin, Viola, Clarinet only]	MUSI 391/393 (6)[29]	Studio Course III & IV (6) [audition required]		Sr. MUS (6)
Music 324	MUSIC 324 (3)[28] [Piano, Voice, Flute, Oboe, Bassoon, Trumpet, Horn, Violin, Viola, Sax, Clarinet only]	MUSI 391/393 (6)[29]	Studio Course III & IV (6) [audition required]		Sr. MUS (3)
Music 325	MUSIC 325 (6)[28] [Piano & Voice only]	MUSI 391/393 (6)[29]	Studio Course III & IV (6) [audition required]		Sr. MUS (6)
Music 350	MUSIC 350 (3)	MUSI 351 (3)[29]	MUS 2311/ MUS 2411 (6)		MUS 303/Sr. MUS (3)
Music 351	MUSIC 351 (3)	MUSI 353 (3)[29]			MUS 304/Sr. MUS (3)
Music 352	MUSIC 337 (6)	Sr. MUSI (6)	2 unspec MUS (6)[30]		Sr. MUS (6)
Music 361	MUSIC 461 (3)	Sr. MUSI (3)	MUS 4820 (3)		MUS 361 (3)
Organizational Theory 303	ORG T 301 (3)	MOHR 321 (3)	1 unspec OBMGT (3)	Sr. ORGB (3)[6]	Sr. option (3)
Organizational Theory 305	ORG T 312 (3)	Jr. MGMT option (3)[5]	1 unspec PERSMGT (3)	Sr. ORGB (3)[6]	Sr. option (3)
Philosophy 221	PHIL 221 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	LOG 1000 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHI 221 (3)
Philosophy 239	PHIL 239 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2120 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	Jr. PHI (3)
Philosophy 241/243	PHIL 240 (6)[31]	Jr. PHIL (6)	PHIL 1000/1 unspec PHIL (6)	Jr. PHIL (6)	PHI 240 (6)
Philosophy 241 or 243	PHIL 230 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 1000 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	Jr. PHI (3)
Philosophy 349	PHIL 349 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2150 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	Sr. PHI (3)
Philosophy 354	PHIL 339/340 (6)	Sr. PHIL (6)	PHIL 2110/1 unspec PHIL (6)[32]	Sr. PHIL (6)	Sr. PHI (6)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[1]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[2]**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Philosophy 357	PHIL 357 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2210 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHI 357 (3)
Philosophy 358	PHIL 358 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	1 unspec PHIL (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHI 358 (3)
Philosophy 365	PHIL 365 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 3250 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	Sr. PHI (3)
Philosophy 385	PHIL 385 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	1 unspec PHIL (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	Sr. PHI (3)
		See footnote 33 regarding transfer of Physical Education courses to Calgary.			
Physical Education 200	P ED 200 (3)	PHED 243 (3)	PED 1000 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Physical Education 201	P ED 201 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)[34]	1 unspec PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
Physical Education 202	P ED 202 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)			Jr. option (3)
Physical Education 203	P ED 203 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)			Jr. option (3)
Physical Education 204	P ED 204 (3)	PHED 261 (3)	PED 2600 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Physical Education 205	P ED 205 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)			Jr. option (3)
Physical Education 206	P ED 206 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)[34]	PED 2600 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Physical Education 207	P ED 207 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	PED 2630 (3)		PED 207 (3)
Physical Education 208	P ED 208 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	1 unspec PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
Physical Education 209	P ED 209 (3)				Jr. option (3)
Physical Education 210	P ED 210 (3)	PHED 247 (3)	1 unspec PED (3)		PED 210 (3)
Physical Education 211	P ED 211 (3)	PHAC 201/301 (1.5)	PAC 2505 (1.5)		PED 211 (3)
Physical Education 213	P ED 213 (3)	PHAC 207/307 (1.5)	PAC 2515 (1.5)		Jr. PED (3)
Physical Education 214	P ED 214 (3)	PHAC 211/311 (1.5)	PAC 2525 (1.5)		Jr. PED (3)
Physical Education 216	P ED 216 (3)	PHAC 219/319 (1.5)	PAC 2545 (1.5)		PED 216 (3)
Physical Education 225	P ED 225 (3)	PHAC 233 (1.5)	PAC 2105 or 2115 (1.5)		PED 225 (3)
Physical Education 227	P ED 227 (3)	PHAC 241/Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	PAC 2005 (1.5)		PED 227 (3)
Physical Education 232	P ED 232 (3)	2 units of Jr. PHAC credit (1.5)	1 unspec PAC (1.5)		Jr. PED (3)
Physical Education 236	P ED 236 (3)	PHAC 227/243 (1.5)	1 unspec PAC (1.5)		PED 236 (3)
Physical Education 238	P ED 238 (3)	PHAC 263/Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	1 unspec PAC (1.5)		PED 238 (3)
Physical Education 240	P ED 240 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	1 unspec PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
Physical Education 250	P ED 250 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	1 unspec PED (3)		PED 250 (3)
Physical Education 260	P ED 260 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	PED 2980 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Physical Education 270	DANCE 270 (3)	PHAC 285/Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	PAC 2235 (1.5)		Jr. DAN (3)
Physical Education 280	P ED 280 (3)	Jr. ODPU (3)	PAC 2705 (1.5)		PED 280 (3)
Physical Education 290	P ED 290 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	1 unspec PED (3)		PED 290 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Physical Education 305	P ED 305 (3)	Sr. PHED option (3)			Sr. Option (3)
Physical Education 327	P ED 327 (3)	2 units Sr. PHAC credit (1.5)	PAC 2025 (1.5)		PED 327 (3)
Physical Education 375	DANCE 375 (3)	PHAC 279/Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	PAC 1215 (1.5)		DAN 375 (3)
Physical Education 381	P ED 381 (3)	Sr. ODPU (3)	1 unspec PAC (1.5)		PED 381 (3)
Physical Science 341	PH SC 341 (6)	GNST 310 (6)	2 unspec PHYS (6)	Sr. SCIENCE (6)	Sr. PHY (6)
Physics 203	Jr. PHYS (3)[35]	PHYS 201 (3)[36]	PHYS 1000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)	PHY 203 (3)
Physics 205	PHYS 205 (3)	PHYS 201 (3)[36]	PHYS 1000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)	PHY 205 (3)
Physics 207	PHYS 207 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	1 unspec PHYS (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)	PHY 207 (3)
Physics 209	PHYS 209 (3)	PHYS 203 (3)	PHYS 2000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)	PHY 209 (3)
Physics 231	PHYS 231 (3.8)	ENGG 249 (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)	Jr. PHY (3)
Physics 231/237		PHYS 234 (6)	PHYS 1000/2000 (6)		
Physics 237	PHYS 237 (4.3)	PHYS 259 (3)	PHYS 2000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)	Jr. PHY (3)
Physics 241	PHYS 241 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[37]	PHYS 1000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)	PHY 241 (3)
Physics 241/243		PHYS 234 (6)	PHYS 1000/2000 (6)		
Physics 243	PHYS 243 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[37]	PHYS 2000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)	PHY 243 (3)
Physiology 261	PHYSL 261 (6) [Nursing only]	Jr. SCIE option (6)[38]	1 unspec ZOOL (3)		Jr. Science (6)
Political Science 200	POL S 200 (6)	Jr. POLI (6)	PSC 1000/1 unspec PSC (6)	Jr. POLI (6)[39]	POL 201/202 (6)
Political Science 300	POL S 300 (6)	Sr. POLI (6)	PSC 2310/1 unspec PSC (6)	Sr. POLI (6)	Sr. POL (6)
Political Science 303	Sr. POL S (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	PSC 3730 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	Sr. POL (3)
Political Science 310	POL S 310 (6)	Sr. POLI (6)	PSC 2510/1 unspec PSC (6)	Sr. POLI (6)	Sr. POL (6)
Political Science 320	POL S 320 (6)	Sr. POLI (6)	PSC 2210/1 unspec PSC (6)	Sr. POLI (6)	POL 320 (6)
Political Science 322	POL S 322 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	1 unspec 3000 PSC (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	Sr. POL (3)
Political Science 393	INT D 393 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	PSC 2710 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	Sr. POL (3)
Political Science 394	POL S 394 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	SOC 3360 or 1 unspec 3000 PSC (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	Sr. POL (3)
Psychology 260	PSYCO 260 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 260 (3)
Psychology 261	PSYCO 261 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec PSYCH (3)	PSYC 290 (3)	PSY 261 (3)
Psychology 309	PSYCO 309 (3)	PSYC 215 (3)[21]	PSYCH 2400 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)[40]	PSY 309 (3)
Psychology 361	PSYCO 361 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2300 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	Sr. PSY (3)
Psychology 383	PSYCO 383 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2500 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSY 383 (3)
Sociology 202	Jr. SOC (6)	Jr. SOCI (6)	SOC 1000/1 unspec SOC (6)	SOCI 287/288 (6)	SOC 202 (6)
Sociology 301	SOC 301 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec 2000 SOC (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 341	SOC 341 (3)	SOCI 341 (3)	PSYCH 2800 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 341 (3)
Sociology 342	SOC 342 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 2610 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 371	SOC 371 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3310 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)[41]	SOC 371 (3)
Statistics 241	STAT 241 (3)[42]	STAT 213 (3)[21]	1 unspec 1000 STAT (3)	MATH 215 (3)	STA 241 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Statistics 255	STAT 255 (6)[42]	STAT 213/217 (6)[21]	STAT 1770/2780 (6)	MATH 215/Jr. MATH (6)	STA 255 (6)
Zoology 220	ZOOL 220 (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)[4]	ZOOL 2000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)	Jr. ZOO (3)
Zoology 325	ZOOL 325 (3)	ZOOL 377 (3)	ZOOL 3910 (3)	Sr. SCIENCE (3)	ZOO 325 (3)
Zoology 331	ZOOL 331 (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3)	BIOL 2200 (3)	Sr. SCIENCE (3)	Sr. ZOO (3)
Zoology 341	ZOOL 341 (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3)	ZOOL 3710 (3)	Sr. SCIENCE (3)	ZOO 341 (3)
Zoology 342			ZOOL 3700/3710 (6)		Sr. ZOO (6)
Zoology 352	ZOOL 352 (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3)	ZOOL 3800 (3)	Sr. SCIENCE (3)	Sr. ZOO (3)
Zoology 352/353		ZOOL 375/Sr. ZOOL (6)	ZOOL 3800/1 unspec ZOOL (6)		
Zoology 353	ZOOL 353 (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3)	1 unspec ZOOL (3)	Sr. SCIENCE (3)	Sr. ZOO (3)

[1] Admission to the professional programs is dependent upon academic achievement in years of pre-professional study and, in some cases, on result in specified entrance tests normally written after two years of pre-professional study, e.g. MCAT (Medical College Admission Test).

[2] Required core courses are: BA 111/112 or OA 141/142 or AC 202/204; BA 142; OA 102/201. Only 5 out of 6 core courses are offered, the remaining core courses may be completed after admission to The University of Lethbridge. At least 3 option courses should be chosen from the following: Secretarial — OA 110 (Forkner or Speed Writing), 122, 130; Data Processing — CS 214, 215, 351; Business Foundations and Accounting — BA 203, 214; EC 201, 202; OT 303; Marketing — BA 109.

[3] No credit in B.F.A. program.

[4] Students with credit in either Botany 205 or Zoology 220 and without credit in Biology 200 will be required to complete BIOL 201 at The University of Calgary before any other major courses may be taken in the Department of Biology.

[5] Not acceptable for credit towards a Bachelor of Commerce degree program at The University of Calgary.

[6] Will be considered as an Administrative Studies option on the Bachelor of Administration Degree Program.

[7] Faculty of Engineering course.

[8] Double credit for Computing Science 272 and any one of MATH 271, CPSC 313 or CPSC 321 will not be permitted.

[9] Students who are not Computer Science majors may receive credit for only one of CPSC 201 or ENGG 213. CPSC 201 and ENGG 213 are not applicable for credit to Computer Science majors.

[10] Students who subsequently complete DRAM 360 at The University of Calgary may not also receive credit for Drama 321 taken at Grande Prairie Regional College.

[11] Students who subsequently complete ECON 340 at The University of Calgary may not also receive credit for Economics 341 taken at Grande Prairie Regional College.

[12] Course may not be used as prerequisite for senior English courses.

[13] Faculty of Education.

[14] Transfer credit is granted providing the student has matriculation and does not also present this subject as part of that matriculation.

[15] Transfer credit for French 130 will be allowed only if the student does not also present French 30 or 31 (or equivalent) and does not use this subject to satisfy matriculation requirements. This course is not available for credit in the Faculty of Education at The University of Calgary.

[16] Provided that a different "language other than English" is presented for matriculation.

[17] Not to do French 100 (6).

[18] Not to take GEOG 381.

[19] Students cannot enrol in GEOG 310 for credit.

[20] Not to take GEOG 350.

[21] Credit towards degree requirements will be allowed for only one of Management Science 306/307, Psychology 309, or Statistics 241 or 255, whichever is most appropriate to the degree program.

[22] Credit will be allowed for only one of Mathematics 202, 203, 212 or 240 and only one of Mathematics 204 or 213.

[23] Do not take MATH 3450.

[24] Not to be given transfer credit to B.Sc. programs in the Faculty of Science.

[25] Do not take MATH 3400.

[26] For Education students. The movement requirements may be waived.

[27] Do not take MUS 3521.

[28] Transfer of credit is assured only to B.A. (General) and B.A. (Special) programs. Credit may be given in the B.Mus. program, but only on individual assessment and only for approved instrument.

[29] Credit for MUSI 217, 251, 253, 291, 293, 317, 351, 353, 391 and 393 is dependent upon successful completion of the student's placement test and audition with The University of Calgary. Credit for unassigned Music options may be allowed in other cases. However, such credit will not be awarded to Music majors or Music minors. Students who subsequently complete MUSI 217, 251, 253, 291, 293, 317, 351, 353, 391 or 393 at The University of Calgary may not also receive credit for the corresponding Music course(s) taken at Grande Prairie Regional College.

[30] Do not take MUS 3511 before consulting with the Music Department.

[31] Not to take PHIL 230.

[32] PHIL 2120, 2130 or 3110 should not be taken at The University of Lethbridge except by special permission.

[33] Only one year of credit is transferable to the three-year Bachelor of Physical Education degree program at The University of Calgary. This one year of credit may include only one full-course equivalent (6 credit units) in activity courses, of which only one quarter-course equivalent (1.5 credit units) may be at the 300-level (advanced).

[34] Credit will be allowed for PHED 263 (3) and Jr. PHED option (3) if both Physical Education 201 and 206 are completed.

[35] Not to do PHYS 205.

[36] Credit will be allowed for only one of Physics 203 or 205.

[37] Course equivalents may vary depending on the student's program.

[38] Not available for credit to students who are required to complete MDSC 200 or ZOOL 370 at The University of Calgary.

[39] Students cannot enrol in POLI 214 for credit.

[40] Students cannot enrol in MATH 215 for credit.

[41] Students cannot enrol in SOC 316 for credit.

[42] Not accepted for credit towards Bachelor of Commerce degree.

Grant MacEwan Community College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
GRANT MacEWAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM					
Accounting, Management Studies Interim Certificate and Diploma			Individual assessment	Credit granted on a course by course basis on the Bachelor of Administration degree program. Transfer credit is available depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis for courses indicated in this Guide that are appropriate to the student's degree program at Camrose.
Early Childhood Development Diploma	Students completing this program will be granted up to 4½ full course credits of advanced standing at The University of Alberta on the Family Studies program in the Faculty of Home Economics. Students completing this program will be granted up to four full course credits of advanced standing at The University of Alberta on the Early Childhood Specialization B.Ed. program in the Faculty of Education.				
Nursing Diploma	Graduates of Grant MacEwan Community College's Nursing Diploma Program and Supplementary Nursing Diploma Program for Registered Psychiatric Nurses are eligible to enrol at the University of Alberta and in the two-year Post-R.N. Program leading to the B.Sc.N. degree.	Graduates of the Nursing Diploma Program at Grant MacEwan Community College will be considered for admission to The University of Calgary two-year Post R.N. Baccalaureate Program.	Graduates of the Nursing Diploma Program are eligible to apply to The University of Lethbridge for the Post-Basic Bachelor of Nursing Degree Program.	Transfer credit is available depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered.	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
GRANT MacEWAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Social Services Worker Diploma		Students who complete the two-year Social Services program at Grant MacEwan Community College and are admitted to The University of Calgary will be awarded transfer credit for up to five full junior Social Work courses. In addition, they may receive credit for those Arts and Science courses which are applicable to their degree program and are indicated in this Transfer Guide.		Transfer credit is available depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered.	

BY COURSE

Anthropology					
AN 101.3	Jr. ANTHR (3)[1]	Jr. ANTH (3)	ANTHRO 1000 (3)	Jr. ANTH (3)	Jr. Social Science (3)
AN 201.6	ANTHR 202 (6)[2]	Jr. ANTH (6)			Jr. Social Science (6)
AN 205.3	Jr. ANTHR (3)[1]	Jr. ANTH (3)	ANTHRO 3120 (3)	Jr. ANTH (3)	Jr. Social Science (3)
AN 215.3			1 unspec ANTHRO (3)	Jr. ANTH (3)	Jr. Social Science (3)
Art					
VA 101.4			ART 2150 (3)		Jr. ART (3)
VA 101.4/102.5	ART 231 (6) or ART 322 (6)[2]				
VA 102.5			ART 2020 (3)		Jr. ART (3)
VA 103.3	ART 233 (6)[3]		ART 2800 (3)		Jr. ART (3)
VA 106.3	ART H 201 (3)		ART 2220 (3)		ART 201 (3)
VA 201.4	ART 240 (3)[4]		ART 3150 (3)		ART 251 (3)
VA 202.4	ART 233 (6)[4]		1 unspec 2000 ART (3)		Jr. ART (3)
VA 206.3	ART H 202 (3)		ART 2230 (3)		ART 202 (3)
VA 330.8	ART 312 or 313 (6)[5]		ART 2530 (3)		Sr. ART (6)
VA 331.4	ART 340 (3)[6]		1 unspec 3000 ART (3)		Sr. ART (3)
VA 430.8	Sr. STUDIO ART (6)[5]		ART 4020 (3)		Sr. ART (6)
Business Administration					
BA 102.3	Jr. OPEN elective (3)[7]				Jr. option (3)
BA 102.3/104.3				ADMN 232 (3)	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
GRANT MacEWAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
BA 103.3				Jr. SCIENCE (3)[9]	Jr. option (3)
BA 104.3/304.3			MGT 3030 (3)		Jr. option (3)
BA 201.3			MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 398 (3)	Jr. option (3)
BA 203.3/303.3				Jr. ACCT (3)[9]	Jr. option (3)
BA 302.3	Jr. OPEN elective (3)[7]			Jr. ADMN (3)	Jr. option (3)
BA 402.3			MGT 3050 (3)	Sr. ORGB (3)[10]	Sr. option (3)
BA 403.3			MGT 3040 (3)		Sr. option (3)
BA 411.3				Jr. MKTG (3)	Sr. option (3)
BC 201.3	MGTSC 301 (3)				Jr. option (3)
BC 211.5	ACCTG 311 (3)				Jr. option (3)
BC 212.3	MGTSC 312 (3)				Jr. option (3)
BC 222.4	ACCTG 322 (3)				Jr. option (3)
Biology					
BI 200.3	BIOL 200 (3)	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 1000 (3)		Jr. BIO (3)
BI 301.3	Unassigned Jr. BIOL (3)[11]	Jr. SCIE option (3)	1 unspec BIOL (3)		Jr. BIO (3)
BI 302.3			CHEM 2250 (3)		Jr. BIO (3)
BI 403.3			BIOL 2000 (3)		Jr. BIO (3)
BI 405.4	Jr. GENET (3)	Jr. SCIE option (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)		BIO 297 (3)
Computing Science					
CU 241.3	CMPUT 261 (3)		1 unspec 1000		Jr. CSC (3)
CU 242.3	CMPUT 262 (3)		CSC (3)		Jr. CSC (3)
CU 337.3	CMPUT 357 (3)				CSC 357 (3)
Cree					
CR 111.3			CREE 1000 (3)		Jr. Lang (3)
CR 211.3			CREE 2210 (3)		Jr. Lang (3)
Drama					
DR 101.3			DRAM 2310 (3)		Jr. DRA (3)
DR 201.3			1 unspec DRAM (3)		Jr. DRA (3)
Economics					
EO 201.3	ECON 201 (3)	Jr. ECON (3)	ECON 1000 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)
EO 202.3	ECON 202 (3)	Jr. ECON (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 246 (3)	ECO 202 (3)
EO 301.3	Jr. ECON (3)	Jr. ECON (3)	ECON 2100 (3)	Jr. ECON (3)	Jr. ECO (3)
EO 323.3	ECON 323.3	Sr. ECON (3)		Sr. ECON (3)	Sr. ECO (3)
EO 341.3	ECON 341 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2400 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	Sr. ECO (3)
English					
EN 200.6	ENGL 200 (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)	See footnote 12	Jr. ENGL (6)	ENG 200 (6)
EN 203.3	See footnote 13	See footnote 13		See footnote 13	See footnote 13
EN 205.3/311.3	DRAMA 249 (3)				
EN 207.3					ENG 210 (6)
EN 210.6	ENGL 210 (6)	Jr. ENGL Comp (6)			See footnote 13
EN 302.3	See footnote 13	See footnote 13		See footnote 13	See footnote 13
EN 303.3	See footnote 13	See footnote 13		See footnote 13	See footnote 13
EN 304.3	See footnote 13	See footnote 13	ENGL 2400 (3)	See footnote 13	See footnote 13
EN 306.3			See footnote 13		
EN 307.3					
EN 405.3					
History					
HI 201.3			HIS 2710 (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	HIS 278 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
GRANT MacEWAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
HI 202.3 HI 220.6 HI 301.3	HIST 220 (6)	Jr. HIST (6)	HIS 2720 (3) 1 unspec HIS (3)	Jr. HIST (3) Jr. HIST (3)	HIS 279 (3) Jr. HIS (6) Jr. HIS (3)
Mathematics MA 202.3 MA 203.3 MA 204.3 MA 221.3 MA 222.3	MATH 202 (3) MATH 203 (3) MATH 204 (3) MATH 221 (3) MATH 222 (3)	MATH 251 (3) MATH 251 (3) MATH 253 (3) MATH 211 (3) Jr. SCIE option (3)	MATH 1560 (3) MATH 2560 (3) MATH 1450 (3) 1 unspec 2000 MATH (3)[14]	Jr. MATH (3) MATH 265 (3) Jr. MATH (3) Jr. MATH (3) Jr. MATH (3)	MAT 202 (3) MAT 202 (3) MAT 204 (3) MAT 221 (3) MAT 222 (3)
Music MUSIC 204.2/304.2 MUSIC 315.2/415.2 MUSIC 316.3/416.3		Sr. MUSI (3)	MUS 1000 (3) MUS 3511 (3) MUS 4811 (3)		Jr. MUS (3) Sr. MUS (3) Sr. MUS (3)
Nursing NE 702.3 NE 703.2/NE 704.2/NE 803.4/NE 804.2/NE 801.3 NE 732.6 NE 802.3	Non-Lab SCIENCE (3) NURS 485 (3) or Sr. NURS elective (3) NURS 468 (3) Non-Lab SCIENCE (3)	Jr. option (3) Jr. option (3)		Jr. APPLIED (3) Jr. APPLIED (3)	Jr. option (3) Sr. option (3) Sr. option (3) Jr. option (3)
Philosophy PH 201.3 PH 210.3 PH 240.6 PH 305.5 PH 335.3	PHIL 230 (3) PHIL 221 (3) PHIL 240 (6) Jr. PHIL (3)[15]	Jr. PHIL (3) Jr. PHIL (3) Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 1000 (3) LOG 1000 (3) PHIL 1000 or 1 unspec PHIL (3) PHIL 2110 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3) Jr. PHIL (3) Jr. PHIL (3) Sr. PHIL (3)	PHI 230 (3) PHI 221 (3) Jr. PHI (3) Jr. PHI (3) Jr. PHI (3)
Political Science PS 101.3 PS 101.3/201.3 PS 201.3	Jr. POL S (3) POL S 200 (6) Jr. POL S (3)	Jr. POLI (3) Jr. POLI (3)	PSC 1000 (3) PSC 1000/2210 (6) PSC 2210 (3)	Jr. POLI (3) Jr. POLI (3)[16]	Jr. POL (3) POL 201/202 (6) Jr. POL (3)
Psychology PY 101.3 PY 102.3 PY 105.3 PY 301.3 PY 310.3 PY 315.3 PY 320.3 PY 325.3 PY 383.3 PY 405.3	PSYCO 260 (3) PSYCO 261 (3) Jr. PSYCO (3) PSYCO 383 (3) Jr. PSYCO (3)	Jr. PSYC (3) Jr. PSYC (3) Jr. PSYC (3) Jr. PSYC (3) Jr. PSYC (3) Jr. PSYC (3) Jr. PSYC (3) Sr. PSYC (3) Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 1000 (3) 1 unspec PSYCH (3) 1 unspec PSYCH (3) PSYCH 2100 (3) 1 unspec PSYCH (3) 1 unspec PSYCH (3) PSYCH 2500 (3) 1 unspec 2000 PSYCH (3) 1 unspec PSYCH (3)	PSYC 289 (3) PSYC 290 (3) Jr. PSYC (3) Jr. PSYC (3) Jr. PSYC (3) Jr. PSYC (3) Jr. PSYC (3) Sr. PSYC (3) Jr. PSYC (3)	PSY 260 (3) PSY 261 (3) Jr. PSY (3) Jr. PSY (3) Jr. PSY (3) Jr. PSY (3) Jr. PSY (3) PSYC 383 (3) Jr. PSY (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
GRANT MacEWAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Romance Languages					
FR 101.4	FREN 100 (6)	Intro FREN (6)[18]	FREN 1000 (3)[17]		Jr. FRE (3)[17]
FR 102.4			FREN 1100 (3)[17]		Jr. FRE (3)[17]
FR 201.4	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	1 unspec 1500 FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FRE (3)
FR 202.4	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	1 unspec 2000 FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FRE (3)
FR 203.4	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	1 unspec 1500 FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FRE (3)
FR 203.4/204.4	FREN 200 (6)			FREN 242 (6)	FRE 200 (6)
FR 204.4	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	1 unspec 2000 FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FRE (3)
FR 221.3			1 unspec 2000 FREN (3)		Jr. FRE (3)
FR 321.3			1 unspec 3000 FREN (3)		Sr. FRE (3)
FR 401.3			1 unspec 3000 FREN (3)[19]		Sr. FRE (3)
SP 101.4			SPAN 1000 (3)		Jr. Lang (3)
SP 102.4			SPAN 1100 (3)		Jr. Lang (3)
Sociology					
SO 101.3	Jr. SOC (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOC 1000 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
SO 101.3/201.3	Jr. SOC (6)		SOC 1000/2020 (6)	SOCI 287/288 (6)	SOC 202 (6)
SO 201.3	Jr. SOC (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOC 2020 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
SO 305.3		Jr. ANTH (3)	1 unspec SOC (3)	Jr. ANTH (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
SO 310.3			SOC 3410 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
SO 315.3	Jr. SOC (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOC 2040 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
SO 320.3	SOC 368 (3)	SOCI 375 (3)	SOC 3050 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
SO 325.3			1 unspec 3000 SOC (3)		
SO 330.3			SOC 3310 (3)		
SO 340.3			SOC 3510 (3)		
SO 345.3			SOC 3330 (3)		
SO 350.3			SOC 3370 (3)		
SO 405.3	Jr. SOC (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec SOC (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
SO 410.3			SOC 3320 (3)		Jr. SOC (3)
SO 415.3			1 unspec SOC (3)		Jr. SOC (3)
SO 420.3			1 unspec SOC (3)		Jr. SOC (3)
SO 425.3			1 unspec SOC (3)		Jr. SOC (3)
Social Work					
SS 304.3			SOC 3350 (3)		Jr. option (3)

[1] Credit for ANTHR 202 will not be given for any combination of these courses.

[2] Not to do ANTHR 306 or 307.

[3] Students must have credit in ART 232 and Art 202.3 or 103.3 at Grant MacEwan and portfolio and Department of Art and Design recommendation.

[4] Student must also have credit in ART 232 and portfolio and Department of Art and Design recommendation.

[5] Portfolio and Department of Art and Design recommendation required.

[6] Must also have credit in ART 240 and portfolio and Department of Art and Design recommendation.

[7] On B.Com. program.

[8] Students cannot enrol in MATH 244 for credit.

[9] Students cannot enrol in ACCTG 254 for credit.

[10] Students cannot enrol in ORGB 386 for credit.

[11] Accepted for Jr. BIOL at the 200-level.

[12] Any four of English 200.6, 203.3, 207.3, 210.6, 302.3, 303.3, 306.3, 307.3 or 405.3 accepted as four 2000-level ENGL courses.

[13] Credit will be allowed for a Jr. ENGL (3) if any two of EN 203.3/302.3/303.3/304.3 are completed.

[14] Not to take MATH 3450.

[15] Not to do PHIL 357.

[16] Students cannot enrol in POLI 309 for credit.

[17] Transfer credit is granted providing the student has matriculation and does not present these subjects as part of that matriculation.

[18] Transfer credit for FR 101.4/102.4 will be allowed only if the student does not also present French 30 or 31 (or equivalent) and does not use this subject to satisfy matriculation requirements. This course is not available for credit in the Faculty of Education at The University of Calgary.

[19] Do not take FREN 3210.

Keyano College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
KEYANO COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM					
The following represents the maximum number of years a student may complete at Keyano College toward a degree program. To receive maximum credit, students must complete courses that are appropriate to the student's particular degree program at the receiving institution. For detailed information, please check with the Registrars and Calendars of both the College and receiving institution.					
Arts					
B.A. (general)	2 years	2 years	2 years		2 years
B.A. (special)	2 years	2 years			2 years
B.A. (honors)	1 year	1 year			
B.A.				2 years	
Science					
B.Sc. (general)	1 year	1 year	2 years		2 years
B.Sc. (special)	1 year	1 year			2 years
B.Sc. (honors)	1 year	1 year			
B.Sc. (Engineering)	1 year				
Education					
B.Ed.	2 years	1 year	2 years		
Business Admin. & Commerce					
B. Com.	1 year	1 year			
B. Mgt.			2 years		
B.Admin			1.5 years		
Home Economics					
B.Sc. (H.Ec.)	1 year				
Social Welfare					
B.S.W.		2 years			
Nursing	Graduates of the Nursing Diploma Program at Keyano College are eligible to apply for the Post-R.N. Program leading to the two-year B.Sc.N. degree.	Graduates of the Nursing Diploma Program at Keyano College will be considered for admission to The University of Calgary two-year Post R.N. Baccalaureate Program.	Graduates of the Nursing Diploma Program are eligible to apply to The University of Lethbridge for the Post-Basic Bachelor of Nursing Degree Program.	Transfer credit is available depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered.	
BY COURSE					
Art 231	ART 231 (6)[1]	ART 231/233 (6)	ART 2020/1 unspec ART (6)	Jr. HUMN (6)	Jr. ART (6)
Art 240	ART 240 (3)	ART 241 (3)	ART 2150 (3)		ART 251 (3)
Art 312	ART 312 (6)[2]	Jr. ART (6)	ART 2520/1 unspec ART (6)		Sr. ART (6)
Biology 200	BIOL 200 (3)	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 1000 (3)		Jr. BIO (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
KEYANO COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Biology 204	P ED 204 (3)	PHED 261 (3)	1 unspec BIOL (3)		Jr. BIO (3)
Biology 297	BIOL 297 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIO 297 (3)
Botany 205	BOT 205 (3)	BOTA 225 (3)[3]	BOT 2000 (3)		Jr. BOT (3)
Business Admin 102/112	Jr. ENGL (3)				Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 109	Jr. Non-BUS elective (3)			MATH 244 (3)	Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 110				MATH 215 (3)	Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 111/121			MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 111/121 & 238 or 248	ACCTG 311 (3)				Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 114			MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 398 (3)	Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 123	LEG R 301 (3)		MGT 3010 (3)	LGRL 369 (3)	Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 127/128			MGT 2000 (3)		
Business Admin 127/229				ADMN 232 (3)	Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 127/237	ORG T 301 (3)				Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 128	Jr. OPEN elective (3)				Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 129/239/240			MGT 3060 (3)	Jr. COMP (6)[4]	Jr. CSC (6)
Business Admin 210			1 unspec STAT (3)[5]		Jr. STA (3)
Business Admin 233			MGT 3040 (3)	FNCE 370 (3)	Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 236/246	ACCTG 322 (3)		MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 254 (3)	Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 237				Jr. ORGB (3)[6]	Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 237/253			MGT 3030 (3)	Jr. ADMN (3)	Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 238				ACCT 351 (3)[6]	Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 238/248			MGT 3100 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 239				COMP 271 (3)[6]	Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 240				Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 245			MGT 3140 (3)	Sr. ACCT (3)	Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 247				ORGB 386 (3)	Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 247/251			MGT 3050 (3)		
Business Admin 248				ACCT 352 (3)	Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 249				Sr. ACCT (3)[6]	Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 250				Sr. ACCT (3)[6]	Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 252			MGT 3806 (3)	ADMN 373 (3)	Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 253	ORG T 311 (3)			Jr. ORGB (3)	Jr. option (3)
Business 260/261				Sr. ACCT (3)[6]	Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 271				Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 271/272			CSC 2660 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 272				Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. option (3)
Chemistry 200	CHEM 200 (6)	CHEM 201/203 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	CHEM 217/218 (6)	CHE 211/213 (6)
Chemistry 250	CHEM 250 (6)	Jr. Organic CHEM (6)	CHEM 2100/2200 (6)	Jr. CHEM (6)	Jr. CHE (6)
Computing Sci. 214	CMPUT 214 (3)	CPSC 211 (3)[7]	CSC 1600 (3)	Jr. COMP (3)	CSC 214 (3)
Computing Sci. 215	CMPUT 215 (3)	CPSC 303 (3)	CSC 2650 (3)	Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. CSC (3)
Computing Sci. 261	CMPUT 261 (3)	CPSC 201 (3)[8]			Jr. CSC (3)
Computing Sci. 262	CMPUT 262 (3)	Jr. CPSC (3)[7]			Jr. CSC (3)
Computing Sci. 357	CMPUT 357 (3)	CPSC 201 (3)[8]	1 unspec 1000 CSC (3)		CSC 357 (3)
Economics 201	ECON 201 (3)	Jr. ECON (3)	ECON 1000 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)
Economics 202	ECON 202 (3)	Jr. ECON (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 246 (3)	ECO 202 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
KEYANO COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Ed. Foundations 201	EDFDN 201 (3)	EDTS 231 (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)		EFN 201 (3)
Ed. Practicum 251	ED PR 251 (3)	EDTS 233 (3)			EPR 251 (3)
Ed. Psychology 263	EDPSY 263 (3)	EDTS 321 (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)		EPS 263 (3)
Engineering 200	ENGG 200 (1.0)				Jr. option (1)
Engineering 210	ENGG 210 (3.5)				Jr. option (3)
Engineering 230	ENGG 230 (4.0)	ENGG 203 (3)			Jr. option (3)
Engineering 231	ENGG 231 (4.0)				Jr. option (3)
Engineering Computing 200	ENCMP 200 (3.8)	ENGG 213 (3)			Jr. option (3)
English 200	ENGL 200 (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)		Jr. ENGL (6)	ENG 200 (6)
English 210	ENGL 210 (6)	Jr. ENGL Comp (6)	2 unspec 1000 ENGL (6)	ENGL 210 (6)	ENG 210 (6)
English 214	ENGL 214 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	1 unspec 1000 ENGL (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)
English 275	ENGL 275 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2300 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)
English 333	ENGL 333 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3602 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 333 (3)
English 360	ENGL 360 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3305 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)
English 361	ENGL 361 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3303 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 361 (3)
English 363	ENGL 363 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)		Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)
English 366	ENGL 366 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3730 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)
English 384	ENGL 384 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2000/1 unspec 2000 ENGL (6)	ENGL 302 (6)	ENG 388/389 (6)
English 386	ENGL 386 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3003 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)
French 100	FREN 100 (6)	Intro FREN (6)[9]	FREN 1000/1100 (6)[9]		FRE 100 (6)[9]
French 200	FREN 200 (6)	Jr. FREN (6)	FREN 1500/1 unspec 2000 FREN (6)	FREN 242 (6)	FRE 200 (6)
History 220	HIST 220 (6)	Jr. HIST (6)			Jr. HIS (6)
History 301	HIST 301 (6)[10]	Sr. HIST (6)			Sr. HIS (6)
History 303	HIST 303 (3)	Sr. HIST (6)			Sr. HIS (6)
History 360	HIST 360 (3)[11]	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 2600/1 unspec 2000 HIS (6)		Sr. HIS (6)
History 361	HIST 361 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)			Sr. HIS (3)
History 365	HIST 365 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3703 or 1 unspec HIS (3)	½ HIST 338 (6)	HIS 365 (3)
History 366	HIST 366 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3703 or 1 unspec HIS (3)	½ HIST 338 (6)	HIS 366 (3)
History 374	HIST 374 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	1 unspec HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)
History 375	HIST 375 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	1 unspec HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)
Legal Relations 301	LEG R 301 (3)	POEN 395 (3)	MGT 3010 (3)		Sr. option (3)
Management Science 301	MGTSC 301 (3)	STAT 343 (3)	STAT 1770 (3)		MAN 301 (3)
Management Science 312	MGTSC 312 (3)	STAT 347 (3)	STAT 2780 (3)		MAN 312 (3)
Mathematics 202	MATH 202 (3)	MATH 251 (3)[12]	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 202 (3)
Mathematics 204	MATH 204 (3)	MATH 253 (3)[12]	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 204 (3)
Mathematics 213	MATH 213 (4.5)	AMAT 209 (3)[12]	MATH 2560 (3)		MAT 204 (3)
Mathematics 221	MATH 221 (3)	MATH 211 (3)[12]	MATH 1450 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)	MAT 221 (3)
Mathematics 222	MATH 222 (3)	Jr. SCIE option (3)	1 unspec MATH (3)[13]	Jr. MATH (3)	MAT 222 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
KEYANO COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[1]	CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE
Movement Ed 203	MOV 203 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)		Jr. option (3)
Music 206	MUSIC 206 (3)	MUSI 209 (3)	MUS 1000 (3)		Jr. MUS (3)
Music 207	Jr. MUSIC (3)	MUSI 211 (3)	MUS 1000 or 1 unspec MUS (3)		Jr. MUS (3)
Nursing 262	NURS 262 (6)				Jr. option (6)
Organization Theory 301	ORG T 301 (3)	MOHR 321 (3)	1 unspec OBMGT (3)		Jr. option (3)
Organization Theory 311	ORG T 311 (3)	Jr. MGMT option (3)[14]	1 unspec PERSMGT (3)		Jr. option (3)
Physics 205	PHYS 205 (3)	PHYS 201 (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)	PHY 205 (3)
Physics 207	PHYS 207 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 2000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)	PHY 207 (3)
Physics 241	PHYS 241 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[15]	PHYS 1000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)	PHY 241 (3)
Physics 241/243		PHYS 234 (6)	PHYS 1000/2000 (6)		
Physics 243	PHYS 243 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[15]	PHYS 2000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)	PHY 243 (3)
Physiology 261	PHYSL 261 (6)	Jr. SCIE option (6)[16]	1 unspec 2000 ZOOL (3)		Jr. Science (6)
Psychology 260	PSYCO 260 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 260 (3)
Psychology 261	PSYCO 261 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec PSYCH (3)	PSYC 290 (3)	PSY 261 (3)
Psychology 341	PSYCO 341 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2800 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSY 341 (3)
Psychology 353	PSYCO 353 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2100 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)[17]	PSY 353 (3)
Psychology 383	PSYCO 383 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2500 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSY 383 (3)
Psychology 390	Sr. PSYCO (3) [Faculty of Science]		1 unspec 2000 PSYCH (3)		Sr. PSY (3)
Recreation 201	REC 201 (3)		1 unspec PED (3)		REC 201 (3)
Recreation 202	REC 202 (3)		1 unspec PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
Sociology 200	SOC 200 (3)[18]	Jr. SOCI (3)		SOCI 287 (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
Sociology 201	SOC 201 (3)[19]	Jr. SOCI (3)		SOCI 288 (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
Sociology 202	Jr. SOC (6)[20]	Jr. SOCI (6)	SOC 1000/1 unspec SOC (6)	SOCI 287/288 (6)	SOC 202 (6)
Sociology 203	SOC 203 (3)[21]	Jr. SOCI (3)			
Sociology 301	SOC 301 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec 2000 SOC (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 323	SOC 323 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec SOC (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 323 (3)
Sociology 341	SOC 341 (3)	SOCI 341 (3)	PSYCH 2800 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 341 (3)
Sociology 352	SOC 352 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec 3000 SOC (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 368	SOC 368 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3050 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 371	SOC 371 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3310 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)[22]	SOC 371 (3)
Zoology 220	ZOOL 220 (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)[3]	ZOOL 2000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)	Jr. ZOO (3)

[1] Arts option only, not to be used in B.F.A. degree.

[2] Transfer is approved, subject to acceptance of a representative portfolio of work on the course.

[3] Students with credit in either Botany 205 or Zoology 220 and without credit in Biology 200 will be required to complete BIOL 201 at The University of Calgary before any other major courses may be taken in the Department of Biology.

[4] Three of these 6 Jr. CMPUT credits may be used to meet the 3 Junior credit compulsory Computing Science core requirement on the Bachelor of Administration program.

[5] Students cannot enrol in STAT 1770 for credit.

[6] Will be considered as an Administrative Studies option on the Bachelor of Administration program.

[7] Credit will be allowed for only one of Computing Science 214 or 262. Students who subsequently complete CPSC 211 at The University of Calgary may not also receive credit for Computing Science 214 or 262 taken at Keyano College.

[8] Students who are not Computer Science majors may receive credit for only one of CPSC 201, or ENGG 213. CPSC 201, and ENGG 213 are not applicable for credit to Computer Science majors.

[9] Transfer credit for French 100 will be allowed only if the student does not also present French 30 or 31 (or equivalent) and does not use these subjects to satisfy matriculation requirements. These courses are not available for credit in the Faculty of Education at The University of Calgary.

[10] Students with credit for HIST 201 may not enrol in HIST 301.

[11] Students with credit in HIST 278 or 279 may not enrol in HIST 360 or 361.

[12] Credit will be allowed for only one of Mathematics 202 or 240, only one of Mathematics 221 or 243, and only one of Mathematics 204 or 213.

[13] Do not take MATH 3450 (3).

[14] Not accepted for credit towards a Bachelor of Commerce degree program at The University of Calgary.

[15] Course equivalents may vary depending on student's program.

[16] Not available for credit to students who are required to complete MDSC 200 or ZOOL 370 at The University of Calgary.

[17] Students cannot enrol in PSYCH 228 for credit.

[18] Credit granted for only one of SOC 200, 202 or 403.

[19] Credit will not be granted for both SOC 201 and 322.

[20] Students with credit for Sociology 202 may not enrol in SOC 200.

[21] Credit will not be granted for both SOC 203 and 321.

[22] Students cannot enrol in SOC 316 for credit.

The King's College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
THE KING'S COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
The King's College has an affiliation agreement with the University of Alberta.					
BY COURSE					
Biology 250	BIOL 210 (3)	BIOL 305 (3)	Courses acceptable for credit at one or more of the other Alberta degree-granting institutions are normally transferable to the University of Lethbridge.	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIO 210 (3)
Biology 255	Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. option (3)[1]		Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. BIO (3)
Biology 261	BIOL 205 (3)	BOTA 225 (3)[2]		Jr. SCIENCE (3)	Jr. BIO (3)
Biology 262	ZOOL 220 (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)[2]		Jr. SCIENCE (3)	Jr. BIO (3)
Biology 341	ZOOL 341 (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3)[3]		Sr. SCIENCE (3)	ZOO 341 (3)
Biology 354	Sr. GENET (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)		Sr. BIOL (3)	Sr. BIO (3)
Biology 355	GENET 375 (3)	BIOL 311 (3)		Sr. BIOL (3)	GEN 375 (3)
Chemistry 200	½ CHEM 200 (6)	CHEM 201 (3)		Jr. CHEM (3)	CHE 211 (3)
Chemistry 200/201	CHEM 200 (6)			CHEM 217/218 (6)	CHE 211/213 (6)
Chemistry 201		CHEM 203 (3)			
Chemistry 350	½ CHEM 350 (6)			Sr. CHEM (3)	CHE 351 (3)
Chemistry 350/351	CHEM 350 (6)	CHEM 350 (6)		CHEM 345 (6)	CHE 351/352 (6)
Economics 201	ECON 201 (3)	Jr. ECON (3)		ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)
Economics 202	ECON 202 (3)	Jr. ECON (3)		ECON 246 (3)	ECO 202 (3)
Educational Foundations 201	EDFDN 201 (3)	EDTS 231 (3)			EFN 201 (3)
Educational Practicum 251	ED PR 251 (3)	EDTS 233 (3)			EPR 251 (3)
Educational Psychology 263	EDPSY 263 (3)	EDTS 321 (3)			EPS 263 (3)
English 200	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)		Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)
English 200/201	ENGL 200 (6)				ENG 200 (6)
English 201	Jr. ENGL (3)[4]	Jr. ENGL (3)		Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)
English 210/211	ENGL 210 (6)[4]	2 Jr. ENGL (6)		ENGL 210 (6)	ENG 210 (6)
English 310	ENGL 315 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)		Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 315 (3)
English 343	ENGL 343 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)		Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 343 (3)
English 345	ENGL 345 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)		Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)
English 345/346	ENGL 356 (6)				
English 346	Sr. ENGL (3)[5]	Sr. ENGL (3)		Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)
English 350	Sr. ENGL (3)[6]	Sr. ENGL (3)		Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)
English 350/351	ENGL 357 (6)				
English 351	ENGL 361 (3)[6]	Sr. ENGL (3)		Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 361 (3)
English 354	Sr. ENGL (3)[7]	Sr. ENGL (3)		Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)
English 365	ENGL 365 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)		Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 365 (3)
French 200/201	FREN 200 (6)	2 Jr. FREN (6)		FREN 242 (6)	FRE 200 (6)
History 220		Jr. HIST (3)			
History 220/221	HIST 220 (6)			Jr. HIST (3)	Jr. HIS (3)
History 221		Jr. HIST (3)		Jr. HIST (3)	Jr. HIS (3)
History 305	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIST (3)		Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 314 (3)
History 307	HIST 307 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)		Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)
History 311	HIST 311 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)		Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)
History 314	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIST (3)		Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
THE KING'S COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE
History 316	HIST 316 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)		Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 316 (3)
History 344	HIST 344 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)		Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 344 (3)
HIstory 345	HIST 345 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)		Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 345 (3)
History 360	HIST 360 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)		Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)
History 361	HIST 361 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)		Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)
History 380	Sr. HIST (3)[8]	Sr. HIST (3)		Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)
Mathematics 200	MATH 202 (3)	MATH 251 (3)		MATH 265 (3)	MAT 202 (3)
Mathematics 205	MATH 204 (3)	MATH 253 (3)		MATH 266 (3)	MAT 204 (3)
Mathematics 221	MATH 221 (3)	MATH 211 (3)		MATH 270 (3)	MAT 221 (3)
Music 205	Jr. MUSIC (3)[9]				Jr. MUS (3)
Music 207/257	MUSIC 250/251 (6)				MUS 203/204/Jr. MUS (6)
Music 215/265	MUSIC 240 (3)				MUS 240 (3)
Music 221	MUSIC 221 (6)[10]				Jr. MUS (6)
Music 222	MUSIC 222 (3)				Jr. MUS (3)
Music 255	Jr. MUSIC (3)[9]				Jr. MUS (3)
Music 300	Sr. MUSIC (3)				Sr. MUS (3)
Music 301	Jr. MUSIC (3)				Sr. MUS (3)
Music 301/304	MUSIC 354 (3)[11]				
Music 302	Sr. MUSIC (3)				Sr. MUS (3)
Music 303	Sr. MUSIC (3)				Sr. MUS (3)
Music 304	Jr. MUSIC (3)				Sr. MUS (3)
Music 307/357	MUSIC 350/351 (6)				MUS 303/304/Sr. MUS (6)
Music 321	MUSIC 321 (6)[10]				Sr. MUS (6)
Music 322	MUSIC 322 (3)				Sr. MUS (3)
Music 324	MUSIC 324 (3)[10]				Sr. MUS (3)
Philosophy 221	PHIL 221 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)		PHIL 252 (3)	PHI 221 (3)
Philosophy 230	PHIL 230 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)		Jr. PHIL (3)	PHI 230 (3)
Philosophy 321	PHIL 321 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)		Sr. PHIL (3)	Sr. PHI (3)
Philosophy 327	PHIL 341 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)		Sr. PHIL (3)	Sr. PHI (3)
Philosophy 331	Sr. PHIL (3)[12]	Sr. PHIL (3)		Sr. PHIL (3)	Sr. PHI (3)
Philosophy 332	PHIL 326 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)		Sr. PHIL (3)	PHI 326 (3)
Philosophy 333	PHIL 364 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)		Sr. PHIL (3)	Sr. PHI (3)
Philosophy 345	PHIL 345 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)		Sr. PHIL (3)	Sr. PHI (3)
Philosophy 391	PHIL 357 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)		Sr. PHIL (3)	PHI 357 (3)
Physical Education 211	P ED 211 (3)	PHAC 201/301 (1.5)			PED 211 (3)
Physical Education 236	P ED 236 (3)	PHAC 227/243 (1.5)			PED 236 (3)
Physics 241	PHYS 241 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[13]		Jr. SCIENCE (3)	PHY 241 (3)
Physics 241/243		PHYS 234 (6)			
Physics 243	PHYS 243 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[13]		Jr. SCIENCE (3)	PHY 243 (3)
Psychology 250	PSYCO 260 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)		PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 260 (3)
Psychology 251	PSYCO 261 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)		PSYC 290 (3)	PSY 261 (3)
Psychology 310	PSYCO 309 (3)	PSYC 215 (3)		Sr. PSYC (3)[14]	PSY 309 (3)
Psychology 340	PSYCO 341 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)		PSYC 379 (3)	PSY 341 (3)
Psychology 350	PSYCO 353 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)		Sr. PSYC (3)[15]	PSY 358 (3)
Psychology 390	PSYCO 383 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)		PSYC 356 (3)	PSY 383 (3)
Psychology 395	PSYCO 389 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)		PSYC 335 (3)	PSY 389 (3)
Sociology 200	SOC 200 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)		SOCI 287 (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
Sociology 203	SOC 203 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)		Jr. SOCI (3)	Jr. SOC (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
THE KING'S COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Sociology 301	SOC 301 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)		SOAN 385 (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 310	SOC 313 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)		Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 332	SOC 332 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)		Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 332 (3)
Sociology 333	SOC 333 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)		Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 333 (3)
Sociology 340	SOC 341 (3)	SOC 341 (3)		Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 341 (3)
Sociology 342	SOC 342 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)		Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 370	SOC 371 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)		SOCI 316 (3)	SOC 371 (3)
Sociology 373	SOC 373 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)		Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Theology 250	Jr. RELIG (3)				
Theology 310	RELIG 348 (3)				REL 204 (3)
Theology 333	RELIG 333 (3)				Sr. REL (3)
Theology 353	Sr. RELIG (3)[16]				REL 343 (3)
Theology 364	RELIG 357 (3)				Sr. REL (3)
Theology 390	RELIG 373 (3)				Sr. REL (3)
					Sr. REL (3)

[1] Not available for credit to students who are required to complete MDSC 200 or ZOOL 370 at The University of Calgary or to majors or minors in the Department of Biological Sciences.

[2] Students with credit in either Biology 261 or Biology 262 will be required to complete BIOL 201 at The University of Calgary before any other major courses may be taken in the Department of Biological Sciences.

[3] Credit for Biology 341 and ZOOL 470 or 493/495 may not be allowed.

[4] Not to do ENGL 200.

[5] Not to do ENGL 345 or 356.

[6] Not to do ENGL 357.

[7] Not to do ENGL 350.

[8] Not to do HIST 338 or 339.

[9] Not to do MUSIC 206/207.

[10] Acceptance or transfer credit subject to audition.

[11] Provided Music 202/203 has been completed as prerequisite.

[12] Not to do PHIL 328.

[13] Course equivalents may vary depending on the student's program.

[14] Students may not enrol in MATH 215 for credit.

[15] Students may not enrol in PSYC 228 for credit.

[16] Not to do RELIG 353.

Lakeland College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
LAKELAND COLLEGE[1]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM					
Diplomas in Agricultural Engineering, General Agriculture, Animal Science (Animal Health and Herd Health majors only), Business Administration (Agribusiness majors only).	Graduates of these College diploma programs with a G.P.A. of 2.7 or higher on the 4-point scale may receive credit for up to 10 single-term courses in Agriculture in recognition of collective experience and performance at Lakeland College. Course credits are to be among the 200- and 300-level courses and will be determined by the Dean in consultation with the student's program advisor.	No credit as similar program not offered at The University of Calgary.	Individual assessment		Credit is granted on a course by course basis for courses indicated in this Guide that are appropriate to the student's degree program at Camrose.
Diploma in Business Administration (Accounting, Agri-Business, Appraisal and Assessment, Computer Science or Management majors.			Students may complete courses at Lakeland College which apply to a Business Education major at The University of Lethbridge.[2]		
BY COURSE					
Art History 201	ART H 201 (3)	ART 201 (3)	ART 2220 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	ART 201 (3)
Art History 202	ART H 202 (3)	ART 203 (3)	ART 2230 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	ART 202 (3)
Biology 200	BIOL 200 (3)	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 1000 (3)		Jr. BIO (3)
Biology 210	BIOL 210 (3)	BIOL 305 (3)	BIOL 2050 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIO 210 (3)
Biology 297	BIOL 297 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIO 297 (3)
Chemistry 200	CHEM 200 (6)	CHEM 201/203 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	CHEM 217/218 (6)	CHE 211/213 (6)
Computing Science 214	CMPUT 214 (3)	CPSC 211 (3)	CSC 1600 (3)	Jr. COMP (3)	CSC 214 (3)
Computing Science 215	CMPUT 215 (3)	CPSC 303 (3)	CSC 2650 (3)	Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. CSC (3)
Computing Science 261	CMPUT 261 (3)	CPSC 201 (3)[3]		Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. CSC (3)
Economics 201	ECON 201 (3)	Jr. ECON (3)	ECON 1000 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
LAKELAND COLLEGE[1]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Economics 202	ECON 202 (3)	Jr. ECON (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 246 (3)	ECO 202 (3)
English 210	ENGL 210 (6)	Jr. ENGL Comp (6)	2 unspec 1000 ENGL (6)	ENGL 210 (6)	ENG 210 (6)
French 100	FREN 100 (6)	Intro FREN (6)[4]	FREN 1000/1100 (6)[4]		FRE 100 (6)[4]
Mathematics 202	MATH 202 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 202 (3)
Mathematics 204	MATH 204 (3)	MATH 253 (3)	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 204 (3)
Psychology 260	PSYCO 260 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 260 (3)
Psychology 261	PSYCO 261 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec PSYCH (3)	PSYC 290 (3)	PSY 261 (3)
Sociology 202	Jr. SOC (6)	Jr. SOCI (6)	SOC 1000/1 unspec SOC (6)	SOCI 287/288 (6)	SOC 202 (6)

[1] Lakeland College is an interprovincial college serving both Alberta and Saskatchewan. The following is a list of course equivalents for the University of Saskatchewan:

Lakeland College	University of Saskatchewan
Art History 201/202	Art 110.6
Biology 200 Biology 210 Biology 297	Any combination of 2 of 200, 210 or 297 would transfer as Jr. Biology (6)
Chemistry 200	Chemistry 110.6
Computing Science 214/215	Computing Science 110.6
Computing Science 261	Computing Science 214/261 (6)
Economics 201	Economics 111.3
Economics 202	Economics 114.3
English 210	Jr. English (6)
French 100	French 101.6
Mathematics 202/204	Mathematics 175.6
Psychology 260/261	Psychology 110.6
Sociology 202	Sociology 110.6

[2] Required core courses are: AC 140/240 and 344; CU 142. Students should also complete at least 3 option courses from the following: Data Processing—CMPUT 214, 215, CU 242; Business Foundations and Accounting—ECON 201, 202.

[3] CPSC 201 is not applicable for credit to Computer Science majors.

[4] Transfer credit for French 100 will be allowed only if the student does not also present French 30 or 31 (or equivalent) and does not use this subject to satisfy matriculation requirements. This course is not available for credit in the Faculty of Education at The University of Calgary.

Transfer Arrangements to Non-Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION	
LAKELAND COLLEGE	**NAIT**	**SAIT**
BY PROGRAM		
Academic Upgrading	Lakeland Academic Upgrading graduates are eligible for admission into the NAIT programs on the same basis as NAIT Pre-Technology graduates. Consult Registrar, NAIT for further information.	
Drafting Technology	Students who have successfully completed all courses of the Lakeland College transfer program will be granted credit for Year One and will be accepted into Year Two of the NAIT Engineering Design and Drafting Technology Program. Those students who have not completed all courses of Year One at Lakeland College may be accepted as special students upon written recommendation from the College. A personal interview may also be required.	Students who have completed the first year Drafting Technology program at Lakeland College may transfer to the Engineering Drafting Technology program at SAIT and may be allowed to enroll in the fourth quarter of the program, if space is available.
BY COURSE		
CO 120		ENGL 121
CO 220		ENGL 143
CU 141		CT 124
MU 263		LIT 170
SA 122 (Min 30 WPM)		SALT 100
SA 122 (Min 34 WPM)		SALT 210
[Demonstrated Proficiency at Typing Library Forms]		
SA 154		SALT 041

Lethbridge Community College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[1]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM					
Business Education			Students may complete courses at Lethbridge Community College which apply to a Business Education major at The University of Lethbridge.[2]		Credit is granted on a course by course basis for courses indicated in this Guide that are appropriate to the student's degree program at Camrose.
Diploma in Agricultural Technology	Graduates of the Lethbridge Community College Diploma in Agricultural Technology, with a grade point average of 2.7 or higher on the four point scale, may receive credit for up to ten single-term courses towards a B.Sc. in Agriculture at the University of Alberta in recognition of collective experience and performance at the College. These course credits are to be from among the 200- to 300-level courses of the Faculty and will be determined by the Dean in consultation with the student's program advisor.				

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE
BY COURSE					
Accounting 171/173	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Jr. option (3)
Accounting 250	ACCTG 322 (3)	ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 254 (3)	ACC 322 (3)
Accounting 251			MGT 3130 (3)		Sr. option (3)
Accounting 271			MGT 3100 (3)		Sr. option (3)
Accounting 271/273			MGT 3100/3120 (6)	Sr. ACCT (3)	
Accounting 273			MGT 3120 (3)		Sr. option (3)
Art 160			1 unspec ART (3)		Jr. ART (3)
Biology 160			1 unspec BIOL (3)		Jr. BIO (3)
Biology 161			1 unspec BIOL (3)		Jr. BIO (3)
Biology 162			1 unspec BIOL (3)		Jr. BIO (3)
Business 154/175		CPSC 201 (3)[3]			Jr. option (3)
Business 158			MGT 3806 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Business 159			MGT 2000 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Business 159/268		Jr. MGMT option (3)[4]			Jr. option (3)
Business 166		POEN 395 (3)	MGT 3010 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Business 167		POEN 201 (3)	MGT 2000 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Business 168		MOHR 321 (3)	1 unspec HRMGT (3)		Jr. option (3)
Business 250			MGT 2000 (3)		Sr. option (3)
Business 255			MGT 3060 (3)[5]		Sr. option (3)
Business 268	ORG T 301 (3)		1 unspec OBMGT (3)		Sr. option (3)
Business 283/ Advertising 104			MGT 4210 (3)		Sr. option (3)
Business 292			MGT 3040 (3)		Sr. option (3)
Business 298	Jr. OPEN elective (3)[6]		MGT 3050 (3)		Sr. option (3)
Chemistry 260			1 unspec CHEM (3)		Jr. CHE (3)
Computer Science 153			CSC 2660 (3)		Jr. CSC (3)
Computer Science 155			1 unspec 2000 CSC (3)[7]		Jr. CSC (3)
Computer Science 156/160			CSC 1600 (3)		Jr. CSC (3)
Computer Science 175			CSC 2650 (3)		Jr. CSC (3)
Computer Science 253			1 unspec 2000 CSC (3)		Sr. CSC (3)
Computer Science 254			1 unspec 2000 CSC (3)[8]		Sr. CSC (3)
Computer Science 270/271			1 unspec MGT (3)		Sr. CSC (3)
Computer Science 275			1 unspec MGT (3)		Sr. CSC (3)
Computer Science 277			1 unspec 3000 CSC (3)		Sr. CSC (3)
Computer Science 291			1 unspec 3000 CSC (3)[9]		Sr. CSC (3)
Consumerism 106			MGT 4220 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Consumerism 106 or Marketing 188/281		Jr. MGMT option (3)[4]			

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE
Economics 181		ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1000 (3)		ECO 201 (3)
Economics 183			1 unspec 1000 ECON (3)		Jr. ECO (3)
Economics 253		ECON 203 (3)	ECON 2000 (3)		ECO 202 (3)
English 150		ENGL 201 (3)	1 unspec 1000 ENGL (3)		
English 151					
Engineering Tech 132			1 unspec 2000 CSC (3)[10]		Jr. option (3)
History 160			1 unspec HIS (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. HIS (3)
History 260			1 unspec HIS (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. HIS (3)
Human Relations 101			1 unspec HRMGT (3)		Jr. option (3)
Marketing 188			MGT 3020 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Marketing 277			MGT 3230 (3)		Sr. option (3)
Marketing 288		MKTG 341 (3)	MGT 4230 (3)		Sr. option (3)
Marketing 288 and one of Marketing 277, Business 279 or Business 283		Jr. MGMT option (3)[4]			
Mathematics 156			MATH 1510 (3)		Jr. MAT (3)
Mathematics 157			1 unspec 2000 MATH (3)[11]		Jr. MAT (3)
Mathematics 161			1 unspec 1000 MATH (3)[12]		Jr. MAT (3)
Mathematics 191			1 unspec 2000 MATH (3)[13]		Jr. MAT (3)
Physical Ed 153			1 unspec PAC (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 154			1 unspec PAC (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 263			PAC 2025 (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 264			PAC 3025 (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 265			1 unspec PAC (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 268			1 unspec PAC (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 269			1 unspec PAC (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 290			PED 2980 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Political Science 165			PSC 2100 (3)		Jr. POL (3)
Political Science 250			PSC 1000 (3)		Jr. POL (3)
Psychology 150			PSYCH 2100 (3)		Jr. PSY (3)
Psychology 160		PSYC 205 (3)	PSYCH 1000 (3)		Jr. PSY (3)
Psychology 200		Jr. PSYC (3)[14]	1 unspec PSYCH (3)		Jr. PSY (3)
Practicum 130			1 unspec Arts & Science - APP ST (3)		

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE
Practicum 140			1 unspec Arts & Science - APP ST (3)		
Practicum 199			1 unspec Arts & Science - APP ST (3)		
Practicum 299			1 unspec Arts & Science - APP ST (3)		
Recreation 150/152		Jr. PHED option (3)[15]			Jr. option (3)
Recreation 250		Jr. PHED option (3)[15]			Jr. option (3)
Recreation 252		Jr. PHED option (3)[15]			Jr. option (3)
Recreation 256		Jr. PHED option (3)[15]			Jr. option (3)
Recreation 270		Jr. PHED option (3)[15]			Jr. option (3)
Rehab. Services 150/165		EDPS 205/305 (6) or SOWK 205/305 (6) if applicable			Jr. option (6)
Rehab. Services 153/155/168 + Practicum 120/130/140		EDPS 575 (3)			Jr. option (3)
Rehab. Services 156		EDTS 321 (3)	1 unspec PSYCH (3)		Jr. option (3)
Rehab. Services 166 + Practicum 120/130/140		Jr. PHED option (3)			Jr. option (3)
Rehab. Services 170			1 unspec PSYCH (3)		Jr. option (3)
Rehab. Services 257		EDPS 431 (3)			Jr. option (3)
Rehab. Services 259 + Practicum 220/230/240		EDPS 570 (6)			Jr. option (6)
Rehab. Services 260		Jr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec SOC (3)[16]		Jr. option (3)
Rehab. Services 261 + Practicum 220/230/240		EDPS 572 (6)			Jr. option (6)
Rehab. Services 262		EDTS 495 (3)			Jr. option (3)
Resource Management 150			STAT 1770 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Resource Management 154			BOT 2000 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Resource Management 156		Sr. GEOG (3)	1 unspec 2000 GEOG (3)		Jr. option (3)
Resource Management 158			ZOOL 2000 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Resource Management 251			BIOL 2200 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Resource Management 253			1 unspec 1000 GEOG (3)		Jr. option (3)
Resource Management 255			1 unspec 1000 GEOG (3)		Jr. option (3)
Resource Management 256			1 unspec 2000 GEOG (3)		Jr. option (3)
Resource Management 265			1 unspec 1000 GEOG (3)		Jr. option (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	U OF A	U OF C	U OF L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE
Resource Management 266		Jr. GLGY (3)[17]	1 unspec 2000 GEOG (3)		Jr. option (3)
Sociology 160			SOC 2010 (3)		Jr. SOC (3)
Sociology 261			SOC 2020 (3)		Jr. SOC (3)
Statistics 250		STAT 343 (3)	1 unspec 1000 STAT (3)[18]	Jr. MATH (3)	STA 241 (3)
Tax 200/201			1 unspec TAXMGT (3)		Jr. option (3)

[1] In addition to credit for discrete courses as noted above the following unspecified Arts and Science credit will be granted for the General Education component of the following programs:

Communication Arts	2 (6)
Law Enforce	2 (6)
Recreat Man	4 (12)
Rehab Serv	1 (3)

[2] Required core courses are: BUS 150, 151; AC 171, 173; BUS 154/175 or 255; BUS 166. Students may complete up to 4 options from the following: Secretarial—BUS 140, 157 (Forkner or Speed Writing only), 142, 145, 149, 169; Marketing—MKTG 156, 188, 277, 288; BUS 271, 279, 283; IBMK 106; Data Processing—BUS 160, 163, 260, 261; Business Foundations and Accounting—AC 271, 273; BUS 158, 159, 167, 250, 268; ECON 181, 253.

[3] CPSC is not applicable for credit to Computer Science majors.

[4] Not available for credits toward a Bachelor of Commerce degree program at The University of Calgary.

[5] It is strongly recommended that students take the labs for these courses in order to become familiar with software referred to in succesive courses.

[6] On the B.Com. program at the University of Alberta there is only room for ½ Jr. OPEN elective for either of these Business courses.

[7] Do not take CSC 3650.

[8] Do not take CSC 3670.

[9] No credit available for Computer Graphics course at University of Lethbridge.

[10] Do not take CSC 3900.

[11] Do not take MATH 2560.

[12] Do not take MATH 1510 or 1560.

[13] Do not take MATH 2850.

[14] Students who subsequently complete PSYC 385 at The University of Calgary may not also receive credit for Psychology 200 taken at Lethbridge Community College.

[15] No more than two half Jr. PHED options (3 credit units each) or one full Jr. PHED option (6 credit units) are transferable.

[16] Do not take SOC 3310.

[17] Not available for credit to Geology or Geophysics majors. Students who subsequently complete GLGY 209 at The University of Calgary may not also receive credit for Resource Management 266 taken at Lethbridge Community College.

[18] No credit if student takes 2 of STAT 1770, 2780 or ECON 2900 at The University of Lethbridge.

Transfer Arrangements to Non-Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	**SAIT**
BY PROGRAM	
Drafting Technology	Students who have completed the first year of the Drafting Technology program at Lethbridge Community College may transfer to the Engineering Drafting Technology program at SAIT and may be allowed to enroll in the fourth quarter of the program, if space is available.
Electronics Technology	Students who have completed the first-year Electronics Technology program at Lethbridge Community College may transfer to the second year of Broadcasting and Industrial Electronics programs at SAIT, if space is available.

Medicine Hat College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE[1, 2]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM					
Administration (B.Admin.)				1.5 years	
Agriculture	1 year				
Agricultural Engineering (B.Sc)	1 year				
Arts (B.A.)	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years
Arts and Science (B.A.Sc.)		2 years	2 years		
Business (B.Com.)	2 years	2 years			
Computer Science (B.Sc.)	1 year	2 years	2 years		2 years
Education (B.Ed.)	2 years	2 years	2 years		
Engineering (B.Sc.)	1 year	1 year			
Fine Arts (B.F.A.)	1 year	2 years	2 years		
Food Science (B.Sc.)	1 year				
Forestry (B.Sc.)	1 year				
General Studies (B.G.S.)				3 years	
Management (B.Com.)		2 years			
Management (B.Mgt.)			2 years		
Nursing Post-Basic (B.N.)		2 years R.N. some 3rd year electives	2 years R.N. some 3rd year electives		
(B.Sc.)	2 years R.N. Pre-professional year[3]				
Occupational Therapy (B.Sc.)					
Physical Education (B.P.E.)	2 years	1 year	2 years		
Pre-professional programs					
Dentistry	2 years				
Law	2 years	2 years			
Medicine	2 years	2 years			
Recreational Administration (B.A.)	1 year				
Recreation and Leisure (B.A.)			2 years		
Science (B.Sc.)	2 years	2 years	2 years		2 years
Social Welfare (B.S.W.)		2 years	2 years[4]		
Speech Pathology and Audiology (B.Sc.)	Pre-professional year[5]				
Business Education			Students may complete courses at Medicine Hat College which apply to a Business Education major at		

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE[1,2]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
			The University of Lethbridge.[6]		
BY COURSE					
Accounting 111/113			MGT 2100 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Accounting 211/213			MGT 3100 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Accounting 215			MGT 2400 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Accounting 321	ACCTG 202 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	ACC 311 (3)
Accounting 323	ACCTG 204 (3)	ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 254 (3)	ACC 322 (3)
Anthropology 201	Jr. ANTHR (3)	ANTH 201 (3)	1 unspec ANTHRO (3)	Jr. ANTH (3)	Jr. Social Science (3)
Anthropology 313		ANTH 313 (3)	1 unspec ANTHRO (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	Sr. Social Science (3)
Anthropology 360A		1st ½ ANTH 360 (3)	ANTHRO 1000 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	Sr. Social Science (3)
Anthropology 360B		2nd ½ ANTH 360 (3)	ANTHRO 2200 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	Sr. Social Science (3)
Applied Math 207	MATH 212 (3)	AMAT 207 (3)[7]	MATH 1560 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)[7,8]	MAT 202 (3)
Applied Math 209	MATH 213 (3)	AMAT 209 (3)[7]	MATH 2560 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)[7,9]	MAT 204 (3)
Applied Math 311	MATH 401 (3)	AMAT 311 (3)	MATH 2300 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	Sr. MAT (3)
Archaeology 201	Jr. ANTHR (3)	ARKY 201 (3)	ARCH 2000 or ANTHRO 2700 (3)		Jr. Social Science (3)
Archaeology 203	Jr. ANTHR (3)	ARKY 203 (3)	1 unspec ARCH (3)		Jr. Social Science (3)
Archaeology 306A	ANTHR 396 (6)	1st ½ ARKY 306 (3)	1 unspec ARCH (3)		Sr. Social Science (3)
Archaeology 306B		2nd ½ ARKY 306 (3)	1 unspec ARCH (3)		Sr. Social Science (3)
Archaeology 377		ARKY 377 (3)	1 unspec ARCH (3)		Sr. Social Science (3)
Archaeology 380A	Sr. ANTHR (3)[10]	1st ½ ARKY 380 (3)	ANTHRO 3120 (3)		Sr. Social Science (3)
Archaeology 380A/380B	ANTHR 350 (6)	ARKY 380 (6)	ANTHRO 3120/1 unspec ANTHRO (6)		
Archaeology 380B	Sr. ANTHR (3)[10]	2nd ½ ARKY 380 (3)	1 unspec ANTHRO (3)		Sr. Social Science (3)
Art 201	Jr. ART (3)	ART 201 (3)	ART 2220 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	ART 201 (3)
Art 203	Jr. ART (3)	ART 203 (3)	ART 2230 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	ART 202 (3)
Art 205			ART 2800 (3)		Jr. ART (3)
Art 207			ART 2810 (3)		Jr. ART (3)
Art 210A		1st ½ ART 210 (3)	1 unspec ART (3)		Jr. ART (3)
Art 210B		2nd ½ ART 210 (3)	1 unspec ART (3)		Jr. ART (3)
Art 231	Jr. ART (3)	ART 231 (3)	1 unspec ART (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. ART (3)
Art 231/233			ART 2020/1 unspec ART (6)		
Art 233	Jr. ART (3)	ART 233 (3)	1 unspec ART (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. ART (3)
Art 241	Jr. ART (3)	ART 241 (3)	ART 2150 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	ART 251 (3)
Art 243	Jr. ART (3)	ART 243 (3)	ART 2160 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. ART (3)
Art 301	ART H 304 (3)	ART 301 (3)	1 unspec ART (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. ART (3)
Art 303	ART H 354 (3)	ART 303 (3)	ART 3240 (3)	Sr. HUMN (3)	Sr. ART (3)
Art 310A		1st ½ ART 310 (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)		Sr. ART (3)
Art 310B		2nd ½ ART 310 (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)		Sr. ART (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Art 317		ART 413 (3)	ART 3215 (3)		Sr. ART (3)
Art 331		ART 331 (3)	ART 2020 (3)		Sr. ART (3)
Art 331/335/337	DES 392 (3)''				
Art 333		ART 333 (3)	1 unspec 2000 ART (3)		Sr. ART (3)
Art 333/357/397	DES 393 (3)''				
Art 335		ART 335 (3)	1 unspec ART (3)		Sr. ART (3)
Art 337		ART 337 (3)	1 unspec 3000 ART (3)		Sr. ART (3)
Art 341	Sr. Studio Course (3) or ART 340 (3)	ART 341 (3)	ART 3150 (3)		Sr. ART (3)
Art 343		ART 343 (3)	ART 3160 (3)		Sr. ART (3)
Art 351	Sr. Studio Course (3)	ART 351 (3)	ART 2520 (3)		Sr. ART (3)
Art 353	Sr. Studio Course (3)	ART 353 (3)	ART 2530 (3)		Sr. ART (3)
Art 357	Sr. Studio Course (3)				Sr. ART (3)
Art 361		ART 361 (3)	ART 2600 (3)		Sr. ART (3)
Art 363		ART 363 (3)	ART 2610 (3)		Sr. ART (3)
Art 377	Sr. Studio Course (3)	ART 377 (3)	1 unspec ART (3)		Sr. ART (3)
ART 377/379	ART 323 (6)				
ART 379	Sr. Studio Course (3)	ART 379 (3)	ART 2710 (3)		Sr. ART (3)
Biochemistry 339	Sr. BIOCH (3)	2nd ½ BCEM 340 (3)	CHEM 2200 (3)	Sr. SCIENCE (3)	Sr. CHE (3)
Biology 201	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 1000 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. BIO (3)
Biology 311	BIOL 297 (3)	BIOL 311 (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	BIO 297 (3)
Botany 225	Jr. BOT (3)	BOTA 225 (3)	BOT 2000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)	Jr. BOT (3)
Business 114			MGT 2000 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Business 171			MGT 3020 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Business 153/275			1 unspec MGT (3)		Jr. option (3)
Business 215			MGT 3806 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Business 219A/B			MGT 3140 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Business 221			MGT 3210 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Business 225			1 unspec MGT (3)		Jr. option (3)
Business 243			MGT 3050 (3)	Jr. ORGB (3)	Jr. option (3)
Business 255			MGT 3040 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Business 263			MGT 3030 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Business 271			1 unspec MKMGT (3)		Jr. option (3)
Chemistry 201	½ Jr. CHEM (6)	CHEM 201 (3) or ENGG 201 (3) if applicable	CHEM 1000 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3)	CHE 211 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Chemistry 201/203	CHEM 202 (6)				
Chemistry 203		CHEM 203 (3) or CHEM 209 (3) if applicable	CHEM 2000 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3)	CHE 213 (3)
Chemistry 350A	½ Sr. CHEM (6)	1st ½ CHEM 350 (3)	CHEM 2500 (3)	Sr. CHEM (3)	CHE 351 (3)
Chemistry 350B		2nd ½ CHEM 350 (3)	CHEM 2600 (3)	Sr. CHEM (3)	CHE 352 (3)
Chemistry 350A/B	CHEM 350 (6)				
Chemistry 359		1st ½ BCEM 340 (3) or CHEM 357 (3) if applicable	CHEM 2100 (3)	Sr. CHEM (3)	Sr. CHE (3)
Computer Science 201	CMPUT 261 (3)	CPSC 201 (3)[12]	1 unspec 1000 CSC (3)[13]	Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. CSC (3)
Computer Science 211	CMPUT 351 (3) or CMPUT 214 (3)	CPSC 211 (3)	CSC 1600 (3)	Jr. COMP (3)	CSC 214 (3)
Computer Science 213	CMPUT 215 (3)	CPSC 213 (3)	1 unspec 2000 CSC (3)	Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. CSC (3)
Computer Science 301		CPSC 301 (3)	CSC 2650 (3)		Sr. CSC (3)
Computer Science 303		CPSC 303 (3)	CSC 3620 (3)		Sr. CSC (3)
Computer Science 305		CPSC 305 (3)	CSC 2660 (3)		Sr. CSC (3)
Computer Science 313		CPSC 313 (3)	CSC 3630 (3)		Sr. CSC (3)
Computer Science 321		CPSC 321 (3)	CSC 3600 (3)		Sr. CSC (3)
Computer Science 323		CPSC 323 (3)	CSC 3650 (3)		Sr. CSC (3)
Computer Science 357		CPSC 357 (3)	1 unspec 3000 CSC (3)		Sr. CSC (3)
Computer Science 443		Sr. CPSC (3)	1 unspec 3000 CSC (3)		Sr. CSC (3)
Dance 200A		1st ½ DNCE 200 (3)	1 unspec PAC (1.5)		Jr. DAN (3)
Dance 200B		2nd ½ DNCE 200 (3)			Jr. DAN (3)
Dance 210A		1st ½ DNCE 210 (3)	1 unspec PAC (1.5)		Jr. DAN (3)
Dance 210B		2nd ½ DNCE 210 (3)			Jr. DAN (3)
Dance Education 211		DECD 211 (3)	PAC 2235 (1.5)		Jr. DAN (3)
Drama 001A/B		DRAM 001 (6)			
Drama 005		DRAM 005 (3)			
Drama 200A	Jr. DRAMA (3)	1st ½ DRAM 200 (3)	DRM 2310 (3)		Jr. DRA (3)
Drama 200B	Jr. DRAMA (3)	2nd ½ DRAM 200 (3)	1 unspec DRM (3)		Jr. DRA (3)
Drama 222A		1st ½ DRAM 222 (3)	DRM 2810 (3)		Jr. DRA (3)
Drama 222B		2nd ½ DRAM 222 (3)	1 unspec DRM (3)		Jr. DRA (3)
Drama 240A		1st ½ DRAM 240 (3)	DRM 1000 (3)		Jr. DRA (3)
Drama 240B		2nd ½ DRAM 240 (3)	DRM 2210 (3)		Jr. DRA (3)
Drama 300A		1st ½ DRAM 300 (3)	1 unspec DRM (3)		Sr. DRA (3)
Drama 300B		2nd ½ DRAM 300 (3)	DRM 3310 (3)		Sr. DRA (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L[1]**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY[2]**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Drama 321		DRAM 321 (3)	DRM 3830 (3)		Sr. DRA (3)
Drama 323		DRAM 323 (3)	DRM 3820 (3)		Sr. DRA (3)
Drama 341	Jr. DRAMA (3)	Sr. DRAM (3)[14]	DRM 2120 (3)		Sr. DRA (3)
Drama 343	Jr. DRAMA (3)	Sr. DRAM (3)[14]	DRM 2130 (3)		Sr. DRA (3)
Drama 360A	Sr. DRAMA (3)	1st ½ DRAM 360 (3)	1 unspec 2000 DRM (3)		Sr. DRA (3)
Drama 360B	Sr. DRAMA (3)	2nd ½ DRAM 360 (3)	1 unspec 2000 DRM (3)		Sr. DRA (3)
Drama 390A		1st ½ DRAM 390 (3)	DRM 2610 (3)		Sr. DRA (3)
Drama 390B		2nd ½ DRAM 390 (3)	1 unspec DRM (3)		Sr. DRA (3)
Ecology 313	BIOL 298 (3)	ECOL 313 (3)	BIOL 2200 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIO 298 (3)
Economics 201	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1000 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)
Economics 203	ECON 202 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 246 (3)	ECO 202 (3)
Economics 301	ECON 381 (3)	ECON 301 (3)	ECON 2050 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[15]	ECO 381 (3)
Economics 303	ECON 382 (3) or MANEC 402 (3)	ECON 303 (3)	ECON 2850 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[15]	ECO 382 (3)
Economics 340A	ECON 341 (3)	1st ½ ECON 340 (3)	ECON 2400 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	Sr. ECO (3)
Economics 340B	Sr. ECON (3)	2nd ½ ECON 340 (3)	1 unspec 2000 ECON (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	Sr. ECO (3)
EDTS (See Teacher Education and Supervision)					
Engineering 210	ENGG 210 (3.5)	ENGG 225 (3)			Jr. option (3)
Engineering 211		ENGG 211 (1.5)			Jr. option (1)
Engineering 213	ENCMP 200 (3.8)	ENGG 213 (3)[12]			Jr. option (3)
Engineering 230	ENGG 230 (4.0)	ENGG 203 (3)			Jr. option (3)
Engineering 231	ENGG 231 (4.0)				Jr. option (3)
Engineering 249	PHYS 231 (3.8)	ENGG 249 (3)			Jr. option (3)
English 200A	ENGL 200 (6)	1st ½ ENGL 200 (3)	ENGL 2400 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)
English 200B		2nd ½ ENGL 200 (3)	ENGL 2450 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)
English 202A	ENGL 210 (6)	1st ½ ENGL 202 (3)	1 unspec 1000 ENGL (3)	½ ENGL 210 (6)	Jr. ENG (3)
English 202B		2nd ½ ENGL 202 (3)	1 unspec 1000 ENGL (3)	½ ENGL 210 (6)	Jr. ENG (3)
English 231	ENGL 275 (3)	ENGL 231 (3)	ENGL 2300 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)
English 235	ENGL 270 (3)	ENGL 235 (3)	ENGL 2100 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)
English 237	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 237 (3)	ENGL 2200 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)
English 312A		1st ½ ENGL 312 (3)[16]	ENGL 3602 or DRM 3210 (3)		Sr. ENG (3)
English 312B		2nd ½ ENGL 312 (3)[16]	1 unspec 3000 ENGL (3)		Sr. ENG (3)
English 358A	½ ENGL 357 (6)	1st ½ ENGL 358 (3)	ENGL 3302 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)
English 358B	½ ENGL 357 (6)	2nd ½ ENGL 358 (3)	ENGL 3303 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)
English 360A	½ ENGL 383 (6)	1st ½ ENGL 360 (3)	ENGL 2500 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)
English 360B	½ ENGL 383 (6)	2nd ½ ENGL 360 (3)	ENGL 2550 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)
English 370A	½ ENGL 384 (6)	1st ½ ENGL 370 (3)	ENGL 2000 (3)	½ ENGL 302 (6)	ENG 388 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
English 370B	½ ENGL 384 (6)	2nd ½ ENGL 370 (3)	ENGL 2000 (3)	½ ENGL 302 (6)	ENG 389 (3)
English 370A/B			ENGL 2000/1 unspec 3000 (6)[17]		
English 398A	ENGL 304/305 (6) or ENGL 303 (6)[18]	1st ½ ENGL 398 (3)	ENGL 3750 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 305 (3)
English 398B		2nd ½ ENGL 398 (3)	1 unspec 3000 ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 304 (3)
French 201	FREN 100 (6)	FREN 201 (3)[19]	FREN 1000 (3)[20]		Jr. FRE (3)[20]
French 203		FREN 203 (3)[19]	FREN 1100 (3)[20]		Jr. FRE (3)[20]
French 225	½ FREN 200 (6)	FREN 225 (3)	FREN 1500 (3)	½ FREN 242 (6)	Jr. FRE (3)
French 227	½ FREN 200 (6)	FREN 227 (3)	1 unspec 2000 FREN (3)	½ FREN 242 (6)	Jr. FRE (3)
Geography 201	GEOG 230 (3) [Faculty of Science]	GEOG 201 (3)	GEOG 1000 (3)	GEOG 261 (3)	GEO 230 (3)
Geography 203	GEOG 231 (3) [Faculty of Science]	GEOG 203 (3)	GEOG 2200 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEO 231 (3)
Geography 321	Sr. GEOG (3) [Faculty of Science]	GEOG 321 (3)	1 unspec GEOG (3)	Sr. GEOG (3)	Sr. GEO (3)
Geography 379	GEOG 341 (3) [Faculty of Arts]	GEOG 379 (3)	GEOG 3620 (3)	Sr. GEOG (3)	Sr. GEO (3)
Geography 381	GEOG 340 (3) [Faculty of Arts]	GEOG 381 (3)	GEOG 2600 (3)	Sr. GEOG (3)	GEO 340 (3)
Geography 387	Sr. GEOG (3) [Faculty of Arts]	GEOG 387 (3)	GEOG 3630 (3)	Sr. GEOG (3)	Sr. GEO (3)
Geography 397	GEOG 446 (3) [Faculty of Arts]	GEOG 397 (3)	GEOG 3610 (3)	Sr. GEOG (3)	Sr. GEO (3)
German 205	½ GERM 100 (6)	GERM 205 (3)[19]	GER 1000 (3)[20]		Jr. GER (3)[20]
German 207	½ GERM 100 (6)	GERM 207 (3)[19]	GER 1100 (3)[20]		Jr. GER (3)[20]
German 225	½ GERM 200 (6)	GERM 225 (3)	GER 1500 (3)		Jr. GER (3)
German 227	½ GERM 200 (6)	GERM 227 (3)	1 unspec 2000 GER (3)		Jr. GER (3)
German 305	½ GERM 215 (6)	GERM 305 (3)	GER 1150 (3)		Jr. GER (3)
German 307	½ GERM 215 (6)	GERM 307 (3)	1 unspec 2000 GER (3)		Jr. GER (3)
German 309		GERM 309 (3)	GER 1150 (3)		Sr. GER (3)
German 331	GERM 301 (6)	GERM 331 (3)	GER 2000 (3)		Sr. GER (3)
German 333		GERM 333 (3)	1 unspec 2000 GER (3)		Sr. GER (3)
History 203	Jr. HIST (3)	HIST 203 (3)	HIS 1000 (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	Jr. HIS (3)
History 205	Jr. HIST (3)	HIST 205 (3)	1 unspec HIS (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	Jr. HIS (3)
History 231	HIST 278 (3)	HIST 231 (3)	HIS 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)	HIS 278 (3)
History 233	HIST 279 (3)	HIST 233 (3)	HIS 2720 (3)	HIST 225 (3)	HIS 279 (3)
History 331	HIST 370 (3)	HIST 331 (3)	1 unspec HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 370 (3)
History 333		HIST 333 (3)	1 unspec HIS (3)		Sr. HIS (3)
History 350A	½ HIST 317 (6)	1st ½ HIST 350 (3)	1 unspec HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)
History 350B	½ HIST 317 (6)	2nd ½ HIST 350 (3)	HIS 2150 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)
Linguistics 201	LING 201 (3)	LING 201 (3)	1 unspec 1000 MODLANG (3)[21]		Jr. Humanities (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Linguistics 203	LING 202 (3)	LING 203 (3)	1 unspec 2000 MODLANG (3)[21]		Jr. Humanities (3)
Linguistics 381		LING 381 (3)			
Management Info. Systems 321	CMPUT 357 (3)	MGIS 321 (3)[12]	MGT 3060 (3)[22]	ORGB 364 (3)	Sr. option (3)
Management Info. Systems 323	Jr. OPEN elective (3)	MGIS 323 (3)	MGT 3808 (3)[22]		Sr. option (3)
Management of Org & Human Resources 321	ORG T 303 (3)	MOHR 321 (3)	1 unspec HRMGT (3)	ORGB 364 (3)	Sr. option (3)
Mathematics 211	MATH 221 (3)	MATH 211 (3)	MATH 1450 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)	MAT 221 (3)
Mathematics 251	MATH 203 (3)	MATH 251 (3)[7]	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)[7]	MAT 202 (3)
Mathematics 253	MATH 204 (3)	MATH 253 (3)[7]	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)[7]	MAT 204 (3)
Mathematics 271		MATH 271 (3)	MATH 2850 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)	Jr. MAT (3)
Mathematics 311		MATH 311 (3)	1 unspec 2000 MATH (3)[23]	Sr. MATH (3)	Sr. MAT (3)
Mathematics (Pure) 315		PMAT 315 (3)	1 unspec 2000 MATH (3)[24]	Sr. MATH (3)	Sr. MAT (3)
Mathematics (Pure) 331	Sr. MATH (3)	PMAT 331 (3)	1 unspec MATH (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	Sr. MAT (3)
Mathematics 351			MATH 2570 (3)		Sr. MAT (3)
Mathematics 353			1 unspec 3000 MATH (3)[25]		Sr. MAT (3)
Microbiology 241	MICRB 315 (3)	MIBI 241 (3)	MICROBIO 2070 (3)		Jr. MIB (3)
Music 205	MUSIC 200 (3)	MUSI 205 (3)	MUS 2011 (3)		MUS 200 (3)
Music 207	Jr. MUSIC (3)	MUSI 207 (3)			Jr. MUS (3)
Music 219	MUSIC 206 (3)	MUSI 219 (3)			MUS 206 (3)
Music 221		MUSI 221 (3)			Jr. MUS (3)
Music 225	MUSIC 206 (3)	MUSI 225 (3)	MUS 1000 (3)		MUS 206 (3)
Music 235	MUSIC 313 (3)	MUSI 235 (3)	1 unspec MUS (3)		Jr. MUS (3)
Music 247		MUSI 247 (.75)	MUS 2150 or 2350, 2950, 3550 (1.5)		Jr. MUS (1)
Music 249		MUSI 249 (.75)	MUS 2150 or 2350, 2950,3550 (1.5)		Jr. MUS (1)
Music 251	MUSIC 251 (3)	MUSI 251 (3)[26]	MUS 2111 (3)		MUS 204 Jr. MUS (3)
Music 253	MUSIC 250 (3)	MUSI 253 (3)[26]	MUS 2211 (3)		MUS 203 Jr. MUS (3)
Music 281	MUSIC 244 (3)	MUSI 281 (3)	1 unspec MUS (3)[15]		Jr. MUS (3)
Music 283	Jr. MUSIC (3)	MUSI 283 (3)	1 unspec MUS (3)[16]		Jr. MUS (3)
Music 291		MUSI 291 (3)[26]	Studio Course I & II (6) (audition required)		Jr. MUS (3)
Music 291/293/247/249	MUSIC 221 (6)[27]				Jr. MUS (6)
Music 293		MUSI 293 (3)[26]			Jr. MUS (3)
Music 331		MUSI 331 (3)			Sr. MUS (3)
Music 333		MUSI 333 (3)			Sr. MUS (3)
Music 335		MUSI 335 (3)	MUS 2321 (3)		Sr. MUS (3)
Music 341		MUSI 341 (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)		Sr. MUS (3)
Music 343		MUSI 343 (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)		Sr. MUS (3)
Music 347		MUSI 347 (.75)			

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Music 349		MUSI 349 (.75)			
Music 351		MUSI 351 (3)[28]	MUS 2311 (3)		Sr. MUS (3)
Music 353		MUSI 353 (3)[28]			Sr. MUS (3)
Music 371		MUSI 371 (3)			Sr. MUS (3)
Music 373		MUSI 373 (3)			Sr. MUS (3)
Music 375	MUSIC 218 (3)	MUSI 375 (3)			Sr. MUS (3)
Music 391		MUSI 391 (3)[28]			Sr. MUS (3)
Music 393		MUSI 393 (3)[28]			Sr. MUS (3)
Music 423		MUSI 423 (3)	MUS 2421 (3)		Sr. MUS (3)
Music 425		MUSI 425 (3)			Sr. MUS (3)
Natural Science 275	Jr. SCIENCE (3)[28]	Jr. SCIE option (3)	1 unspec Arts & Science option (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)	Jr. Science (3)
Natural Science 277	Jr. SCIENCE (3)[28]	Jr. SCIE option (3)	1 unspec Arts & Science option (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)	Jr. Science (3)
Philosophy 201	PHIL 230 (3)	PHIL 201 (3)	PHIL 1000 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHI 230 (3)
Philosophy 202	Jr. PHIL (3)	1st ½ PHIL 202 (3)	PHIL 1000 or 1 unspec PHIL (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	Jr. PHI (3)
Philosophy 203	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 203 (3)	PHIL 2110 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	Jr. PHI (3)
Philosophy 205	PHIL 221 (3)	PHIL 205 (3)	LOG 1000 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHI 221 (3)
Philosophy 307	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 307 (3)	PHIL 2120 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	Sr. PHI (3)
Philosophy 323	PHIL 322 (3)	PHIL 323 (3)	PHIL 3270 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	Sr. PHI (3)
Philosophy 331	PHIL 357 (3)	PHIL 331 (3)	PHIL 2210 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHI 357 (3)
		See footnote 29 regarding transfer of Physical Education courses to Calgary.			
Physical Ed 201	P ED 201 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)[30]	1 unspec PED (3)[31]		Jr. option (3)
Physical Ed 206	P ED 206 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)[30]	1 unspec PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
Physical Ed 207	P ED 207 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	PED 2630 (3)		PED 207 (3)
Physical Ed 208	P ED 208 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	1 unspec PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
Physical Ed 211	P ED 211 (3)	PHAC 201 / 301 (1.5)	PAC 2505 (1.5)		PED 211 (3)
Physical Ed 216	P ED 216 (3)	PHAC 219 / 319 (1.5)	PAC 2545 (1.5)		PED 216 (3)
Physical Ed 227	P ED 227 (3)	PHAC 241 / Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	PAC 2005 (1.5)		PED 227 (3)
Physical Ed 229		PHAC 245 (1.5)	PAC 2155 (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 231	P ED 231 (3)	PHAC 235 / Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	PAC 1615 (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 232		2 Jr. PHAC units (1.5)	1 unspec PAC (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 236	P ED 236 (3)	PHAC 227 / 243 (1.5)	1 unspec PAC (1.5)		PED 236 (3)
Physical Ed 240	P ED 240 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	1 unspec PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
Physical Ed 243	P ED 200 (3)	PHED 243 (3)	PED 1000 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Physical Ed 247	P ED 210 (3)	PHED 247 (3)	1 unspec PED (3)		PED 210 (3)
Physical Ed 260	P ED 260 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	PED 2980 (3)		Jr. option (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Physical Ed 261	P ED 204 (3)	PHED 261 (3)	PED 2600 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Physical Ed 264			PED 2640 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Physical Ed 290	P ED 290 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	1 unspec PED (3)		PED 290 (3)
Physics 221	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 221 (3)	1 unspec 1000 PHYS (3)[32]	Jr. SCIENCE (3)	Jr. PHY (3)
Physics 223	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 223 (3)	1 unspec PHYS (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)	Jr. PHY (3)
Physics 227	PHYS 241 (3)	PHYS 227 (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)[32]	Jr. SCIENCE (3)	PHY 241 (3)
Physics 259	PHYS 237 (4.3)	PHYS 259 (3)	PHYS 2000 (3)		Jr. PHY (3)
Physics 269		PHYS 269 (3)	1 unspec PHYS (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)	Jr. PHY (3)
Policy & Environ 201	Jr. OPEN elective (3)	POEN 201 (3)	MGT 2000 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Policy & Environ 301		POEN 301 (3)	1 unspec MGT (3)		Sr. option (3)
Policy & Environ 395	LEG R 301 (3)	POEN 395 (3)	MGT 3010 (3)	LGRL 369 (3)	Sr. option (3)
Political Science 201	½ POL S 200 (6)	POLI 201 (3)	PSC 1000 (3)	Jr. POLI (3)[33]	POL 202 (3)
Political Science 221	Jr. POL S (3)	POLI 221 (3)	PSC 2210 (3)	Jr. POLI (3)[34]	Jr. POL (3)
Political Science 310A	½ POL S 310 (6)	1st ½ POLI 310 (3)	1 unspec PSC (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	Sr. POL (3)
Political Science 310B	½ POL S 310 (6)	2nd ½ POLI 310 (3)	1 unspec PSC (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	Sr. POL (3)
Political Science 313		POLI 313 (3)	PSC 2510 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	Sr. POL (3)
Political Science 341			1 unspec 2000 PSC (3)		Sr. POL (3)
Psychology 205	PSYCO 260 (3)	PSYC 205 (3)	PSYCH 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 260 (3)
Psychology 343	PSYCO 341 (3)	PSYC 343 (3)	PSYCH 2800 or 1 unspec PSYCH (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSY 341 (3)
Psychology 345	Sr. PSYCO (3)	PSYC 345 (3)	PSYCH 2800 or 1 unspec PSYCH (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	Sr. PSY (3)
Psychology 351	PSYCO 353 (3)	PSYC 351 (3)	PSYCH 2100 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)[35]	PSY 353 (3)
Psychology 383	PSYCO 383 (3)	PSYC 383 (3)	PSYCH 2500 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSY 383 (3)
Psychology 385	PSYCO 489 (3,	PSYC 385 (3)	PSYCH 3500 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSY 389 (3)
Recreation 201	REC 201 (3)		PED 2810 (3)		REC 201 (3)
Recreation 202	REC 202 (3)		1 unspec PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
Religious Studies 205	RELIG 373 (3)	RELS 205 (3)	RELST 1000 (3)		Jr. REL (3)
Sociology 201	Jr. SOC (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOC 1000 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
Sociology 201/203	Jr. SOC (6)		SOC 1000/2020 (6)	SOCI 287/Jr. SOCI (6)	
Sociology 203	Jr. SOC (3)	SOCI 203 (3)	SOC 2020 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
Sociology 205	Jr. SOC (3)	SOCI 205 (3)	SOC 2010 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
Sociology 325	SOC 324 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)[36]	SOC 2500 (3)	SOCI 365 (3)	SOC 324 (3)
Sociology 343	SOC 343 (3)	SOCI 343 (3)	1 unspec SOC (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 345	SOC 344 (3)	SOCI 345 (3)	SOC 3390 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 357	Sr. SOC (3)	SOCI 357 (3)	1 unspec ANTHRO (3)[37]	Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 361	SOC 361 (3)	SOCI 361 (3)	1 unspec 3000 SOC (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 361 (3)
Sociology 365	Sr. SOC (3)	SOCI 365 (3)	SOC 2810 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 371	SOC 371 (3)	SOCI 371 (3)	SOC 3310 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)[38]	SOC 371 (3)
Statistics 213	STAT 241 (3)[39, 40]	STAT 213 (3)[41, 42]	STAT 1770 (3)		STA 241 (3)
Statistics 217	STAT 241 (3)[39, 40]	STAT 217 (3)[42]	STAT 2780 (3)		Jr. STA (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Statistics 343	MGTSC 301 (3)	STAT 343 (3)[42]	1 unspec 1000 STAT (3)[43]	Sr. MATH (3)	MAN 301 (3)
Statistics 347	MGTSC 312 (3)	STAT 347 (3)[42]	STAT 2780 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	MAN 312 (3)
Teacher Education and Supervision 231	Unassigned ED option (3)[44]	EDTS 231 (3)	EDUC 2500 / 1 unspec EDUC (6)		Jr. option (3)
Teacher Education and Supervision 233	ED PR 251 (3)	EDTS 233 (3)			EPR 251 (3)
Teacher Education and Supervision 321		EDTS 321 (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)		Sr. option (3)
Teacher Education and Supervision 341		EDTS 341 (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)		Sr. option (3)
Zoology 273	Jr. BIOL (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)	ZOOL 2000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)	Jr. ZOO (3)
Zoology 375	ZOOL 350 (3)	ZOOL 375 (3)	ZOOL 3800 (3)	Sr. SCIENCE (3)	ZOO 350 (3)
Zoology 377	ZOOL 325 (3)	ZOOL 377 (3)	ZOOL 3900 (3)	Sr. SCIENCE (3)	ZOO 325 (3)

[1] Medicine Hat College makes every effort to ensure the smooth transfer of students to other education institutions. We are in touch with The Univers of Calgary, the University of Alberta, The University of Lethbridge and Athabasca University on a regular basis regarding course and program changes. The University of Regina and the University of Saskatchewan are also contacted frequently to be sure that students from Saskatchewan transfer from Medicine Hat College to the Saskatchewan Universities.
For further details on the university transfer programs offered at Medicine Hat College please refer to the 1987 - 88 Medicine Hat College Calendar.

[2] The following programs are transferable to the corresponding out-of-province institutions:

MEDICINE HAT	
Journalism & Communications	U of Regina - 1 or 2 years
Optometry	U of Waterloo - 1 year
Veterinary Medicine	U of Saskatchewan - 1 or 2 years

[3] Except OCCTH 206, 207 which may be completed at the University of Alberta during Spring Session if available.

[4] University of Lethbridge Campus.

[5] Except SPA 280 / 281 which may be completed at the University of Alberta during Spring Session if available.

[6] Required core courses are: BUSI 101 / 103, ACCT 111 / 113 or 321 / 323, MGIS 321, POEN 395. Students may complete up to 4 options from the following: Secretarial—BUSI 107, 108, 109, 131, 133, 267, 287; Marketing—BUSI 171, 206, 208, 221, 271; Data Processing—CPSC 201, 211, 213 MGIS 323, BUSI 191; Business Foundations and Accounting Area—ACCT 215, ECON 201, 203.

[7] Credit will be allowed for only one of Applied Math 207 or Math 251 and only one of Applied Math 209 or Math 253.

[8] Students cannot enrol in MATH 265 for credit.

[9] Students cannot enrol in MATH 266 for credit.

[10] Not to take ANTHR 350 (6) for degree credit.

[11] A portfolio must be submitted to the Department of Art and Design.

[12] Students who are not Computer Science majors may receive credit only for MGIS 321 and one of CPSC 201 or ENGG 213. CPSC 201, ENGG 213, a MGIS 321 are not applicable for credit to Computer Science majors.

[13] Students cannot enrol in CSC 1600 for credit.

[14] Students who subsequently complete DRAM 342 (6) at The University of Calgary may not also receive credit for Drama 341 taken at Medicine Hat College. Students who subsequently complete DRAM 344 (6) at The University of Calgary may not also receive credit for Drama 343 taken at Medicine Hat College.

[15] Will be considered as an Administrative Studies option on the Bachelor of Administration program.

[16] Students who subsequently complete ENGL 312 at The University of Calgary may not also receive credit for either English 312A or English 312B tal at Medicine Hat College.

[17] Do not take ENGL 3001, 3002, 3003 at the University of Lethbridge.

[18] Credit to Education students only.

[19] Not available for credit in the Faculty of Education at The University of Calgary.

[20] Transfer credit is granted providing the student has matriculation and does not present this subject as part of that matriculation.

[21] Do not take MODLANG 1000 or LING 2300.

[22] It is strongly recommended that students take the labs for these courses in order to become familiar with software referred to in successive course

[23] Do not take MATH 3450.

[24] Do not take MATH 3400.

[25] Do not take MATH 3570.

[19] Credit for MUSI 251, 253, 291, 293, 351, 353, 391, and 393 is dependent upon successful completion of the student's placement test and audition with The University of Calgary. Credit for unassigned Music options may be allowed in other cases. However, such credit will not be awarded to Music majors or Music minors. Students who subsequently complete MUSI 251, 253, 291, 293, 351, 353, 391 or 393 at The University of Calgary may not also receive credit for the corresponding Music course(s) taken at Medicine Hat College.

[20] Transfer of credit is assured only to B.A. General and Special programs. Credit may be given in the B.Mus. program but only on individual assessment and only for approved instrument.

[21] Accepted as an option when students are not continuing on a Bio-Science program.

[22] Only one year of credit is transferable to the three-year Bachelor of Physical Education degree program at The University of Calgary. This one year of credit can include only one full-course equivalent (6 credit units) of activity courses, of which only one quarter-course (1.5 credit units) may be at the 300-level (advanced).

[23] Credit will be allowed for PHED 263 (3) and a Jr. PHED option (3) if both Physical Education 201 and 206 are completed.

[24] PED 3650 (3) is waived for B.Ed., Physical Education majors.

[25] Not to take both Physics 221 and 227.

[26] Students cannot enroll in POLI 214 for credit.

[27] Students cannot enrol in POLI 309 for credit.

[28] Students cannot enrol in PSYC 228 for credit.

[29] Students who subsequently complete SOCI 324 (6) at The University of Calgary may not also receive credit for Sociology 325 taken at Medicine Hat College.

[30] Do not take ANTHRO 3350.

[31] Students cannot enrol in SOCI 316 for credit.

[32] Students with "C-" or better in both courses, credit given for STAT 255 (6).

[33] Not accepted for credit toward Bachelor of Commerce program.

[34] Students who complete Statistics 213 at Medicine Hat College and wish to receive credit for STAT 343 at The University of Calgary must pass a diagnostic test administered by the Department of Mathematics and Statistics.

[35] Credit towards degree requirements will be allowed for only one of STAT 213, 217 or 343, 347, whichever is most appropriate to the degree program.

[36] STAT 1770 is waived for B.Mgt. students.

[37] Secondary route only.

Transfer Arrangements to Non-Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION		
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE	**SAIT**	**OLDS COLLEGE**	**FAIRVIEW COLLEGE**

BY PROGRAM

Computer Aided Drafting Technology	Students who have completed the first year Computer Aided Drafting Technology program at Medicine Hat College may transfer to the Engineering Drafting Technology program either at SAIT or Lethbridge Community College.
Engineering Science Technology	Medicine Hat College offers the first year of SAIT's Engineering Science Technology. Students successfully completing this Medicine Hat College program may transfer to SAIT for their second and final year.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION		
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE	**SAIT**	**OLDS COLLEGE**	**FAIRVIEW COLLEGE**
BY COURSE			
Accounting 111		ACCT 140	BA 111
Accounting 113		ACCT 240	BA 212
Accounting 211			BA 315
Accounting 213			BA 415
Accounting 215			BA 316/BA 416
Advanced Farm Accounting and Income Tax 244[1]		AGEC 244	
Agricultural Marketing 230[1]		AGEC 230	
Business 107		SECR 160/MATH 150	
Business 151[2]		COMM 121	
Business 153[2]		COMM 122	
Business 151/153[1]		COMM 125	GS 245
Business 155			BA 321
Business 161		MGMT 110	BP 231
Business 171		MKTG 150	BB 221
Business 181		MATH 150	BM 111/BM 212
Business 191		COMP 120	GS 141
Business 206			BB 351
Business 208		MKTG 161	
Business 217			BG 322
Business 219A			BA 441
Business 219B			No course for part II
Business 243			BP 421
Business 253[1]		MGMT 150	
Business 255			BA 422
Business 263			BB 461
Computer Science		COMP 320	
Economics 143		ECON 130	
Economics 201			BF 111[3]
Economics 203			BF 212[3]
Introduction to Farm Management 100[1]		AGEC 100	
Introduction to Farm Accounting 140[1]		AGEC 140	
Political Science 221		POLI 138 or POLI 139	
Policy and Environment 395			BL 111[3]
Psychology 205		PSYC 142	
Sociology 201		SOCI 140	
Statistics 213/217			BM 321/BM 431[3]
Welding I 170[1]		AGME 167	

[1] Brooks campus

[2] Students may receive credit for either arrangement, but not both, depending upon their transfer program.

[3] Diploma credit only

Mount Royal College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM					
Business Education Major			Students may complete courses at Mount Royal College which apply to a Business Education major at The University of Lethbridge.		Credit is granted on a course by course basis for courses indicated in this Guide that are appropriate to the student's degree program at Camrose.
Community and Regional Planning				Up to one full year credit on B.A. or B.G.S. programs. In addition, a student may receive credit for courses taken as options in the Diploma program, to the extent they are applicable to the student's degree program at Athabasca University.	
Social Work		Students who complete the two-year programs, Social Service Careers and Applied Social Sciences, in Social Work at Mount Royal College and are admitted to The University of Calgary will be awarded transfer credit for up to five full junior Social Work courses. In addition, they may receive credit for those Arts and Science courses which are applicable to their degree and are indicated in this Transfer Guide.	Credit will be granted for Arts and Science courses which are applicable to the degree and are indicated in this Transfer Guide.	Transfer credit available depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered.	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Nursing		Graduates of the Diploma Nursing Program at Mount Royal College will be considered for admission to The University of Calgary two-year Post R.N. Baccalaureate Program	Graduates of the Diploma Nursing Program at Mount Royal College will be considered for admission to The University of Lethbridge two-year Post R.N. Program	Transfer credit available depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered	

BY COURSE

Administration 1120/1220	ACCTG 311/322 (6)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3) MGT 2100/2400 (6)	ACCT 253 (3)	Jr. option (3)
Administration 1120/1220/1224					
Administration 1121		ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Jr. option (3)
Administration 1130	Jr. OPEN elective (3)[2]	MOHR 321 (3)	MGT 2000 (3)	Jr. ADMN (3)[1]	Jr. option (3)
Administration 1131	Jr. OPEN elective (3)[2]	POEN 201 (3)	1 unspec 3000 MGT (3)	Jr. ADMN (3)	Jr. option (3)
Administration 1150		Jr. MGMT option (3)[4]	MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 398 (3)	Jr. option (3)
Administration 1160/1261				MATH 244/215 (6)	
Administration 1170	Jr. OPEN elective (3)[2]		MGT 3050 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Administration 1170/1274/1275				ORGB 386/Sr. ORGB (6)	
Administration 1210		POEN 301 (3)			Jr. option (3)
Administration 1221		Jr. MGMT option (3)[4]		ACCT 351 (3)	Jr. option (3)
Administration 1221/1222			MGT 3100 (3)		
Administration 1222		Jr. MGMT option (3)[4]		ACCT 352 (3)	Jr. option (3)
Administration 1224		ACCT 323 (3)			
Administration 1226	Jr. OPEN elective (3)[2]		MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 254 (3)	Jr. option (3)
Administration 1227				Jr. ACCT (3)	Jr. option (3)
Administration 1228/1229			MGT 3040 (3)	FNCE 370 (3)	Jr. option (3)
Administration 1230	LEG R 301 (3)	POEN 395 (3)		Sr. ACCT (3)	Jr. option (3)
Administration 1260	Jr. OPEN elective (3)[2]	Jr. MGMT option (3)[4]	MGT 3010 (3)	LGRL 369 (3)	Jr. option (3)
Administration 1261		STAT 213 (3)[5]		Jr. ADMN (3)	Jr. option (3)
Administration 1265					Jr. option (3)
Administration 1273		Jr. MGMT option (3)[4]		Sr. ADMN (3)	Jr. option (3)
Administration 1274/1275				Jr. ADMN (3)	Jr. option (3)
Administration 1276	Jr. OPEN elective (3)[2]	Jr. MGMT option (3)[4]	1 unspec PERSMGT (3) 1 unspec OBMGT (3)	Jr. ORGB (3)	Jr. option (3)
Anthropology 1213	Jr. ANTHR (3)	Jr. ANTH (3)	ARCH 4300 (3)	Jr. ANTH (3)	Jr. Social Science (3)
Anthropology 2201		ANTH 201 (3)	1 unspec ANTHRO (3)	Jr. ANTH (3)	Jr. Social Science (3)
Anthropology 2203		ANTH 203 (3)			Jr. Social Science (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Archaeology 2205		ARKY 205 (3)			Jr. Social Science (3)
Astronomy 2205		ASTR 205 (3)	ASTR 2020 (3)		Jr. Science (3)
Biology 1110[10]	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 30[7]			
Biology 1210	BIOL 200 (3)		BIOL 2200 (3)	½ BIOL 201 (6)	BIO 298 (3)
Biology 1214	P ED 204 (3)	PHED 261 (3)	PED 2600 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. BIO (3)
Biology 1215	BIOL 297 (3)	Jr. OPEN option (3)[11]	1 unspec BIOL (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIO 297 (3)
Biology 1216	BIOL 299 (3)	Jr. SCIE option (3)[1]	1 unspec BIOL (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIO 299 (3)
Biology 1219			1 unspec BIOL (3)		Jr. BIO (3)
Biology 1221			1 unspec BIOL (3)		Jr. BIO (3)
Biology 2201	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 1000 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. BIO (3)
Biology 2225	Jr. BIOL (3)	BOTA 225 (3)	BOT 2000 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. BIO (3)
Biology 2273	Jr. BIOL (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)	ZOOL 2000 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. BIO (3)
Canadian Studies 1200	Jr. Social Science (3)	Jr. POLI (3)			Jr. Social Science (3)
Chemistry 1030[10]		CHEM 30[7]			
Chemistry 1182		CHEM 101 [non credit]			
Chemistry 1210	½ Jr. CHEM (6)	ENGG 201 (3)	CHEM 1000 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3)	CHE 211 (3)
Chemistry 1210 1211	CHEM 200 (6)				
Chemistry 1211	½ Jr. CHEM (6)	CHEM 209 (3)	CHEM 2000 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3)	CHE 213 (3)
Chemistry 1212	½ Jr. CHEM (6)	CHEM 357 (3)[11]	CHEM 2100 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3)	Jr. CHE (3)
Chemistry 1213	½ Jr. CHEM (6)	½ Jr. CHEM (3) [Not available to students majoring or minoring in Dept of Chemistry]	1 unspec 1000 CHEM (3)	Jr. CHEM (3)	Jr. CHE (3)
Chemistry 2201	½ Jr. CHEM (6)	CHEM 201 (3)	CHEM 1000 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3)	CHE 211 (3)
Chemistry 2201 2203	CHEM 202 (6)		CHEM 1000 2000 (6)		
Chemistry 2203		CHEM 203 (3)	CHEM 2000 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3)	CHE 213 (3)
Classics 2211		CLAS 211 (3)			Jr. CLA (3)
Computer Science 1160		CPSC 201 (3)[12]		Jr. COMP (3)[13]	Jr. CSC (3)
Computer Science 1160 1161	CMPUT 357 (3)				
Computer Science 1160 1287	CMPUT 357 (3)				
Computer Science 1160 1161 1287			1 unspec 1000 CSC (3)		
Computer Science 1161	Jr. CMPUT (3)	CPSC 257 (3)[12]		Jr. COMP (3)[14]	Jr. CSC (3)
Computer Science 1165		CPSC 201 (3)[12]		Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. CSC (3)
Computer Science 1213		CPSC 213 (3)	1 unspec 2000 CSC (3)		Jr. CSC (3)
Computer Science 1273			1 unspec 2000 CSC (3)		Jr. CSC (3)
Computer Science 1275			1 unspec 2000 CSC (3)		Jr. CSC (3)
Computer Science 1277			1 unspec 2000 CSC (3)		Jr. CSC (3)
Computer Science 1278			CSC 3660 (3)		
Computer Science 1281	Sr. CMPUT (3)			Sr. COMP (3)	Jr. CSC (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Computer Science 1281/1282			1 unspec 2000 CSC (3)		
Computer Science 1282	Sr. CMPUT (3)			Sr. COMP (3)	Jr. CSC (3)
Computer Science 1283	CMPUT 316 (3)	Jr. CPSC (3)	1 unspec 2000 CSC (3)[15]	Sr. COMP (3)	Jr. CSC (3)
Computer Science 1287	Jr. CMPUT (3)	CPSC 305 (3)		Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. CSC (3)
Computing Science 1287/1288			CSC 2660 (3)		
Computer Science 2211		CPSC 211 (3)[12, 16]	CSC 1600 (3)		Jr. CSC (3)
Criminology 1225	SOC 397 (3)				Jr. option (3)
Drama 1100/1200		DRAM 005 (3)	DRM 2830 (3)		Jr. DRA (3)
Drama 1106/1107/1108/1109			DRM 2610 (3)		Jr. DRA (3)
Drama 1110	Jr. DRAMA (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)	DRM 1000 (3)		Jr. DRA (3)
Drama 1114			1 unspec 2000 DRM (3)		Jr. DRA (3)
Drama 1115			1 unspec 2000 DRM (3)		Jr. DRA (3)
Drama 1120			DRM 2810 (3)		Jr. DRA (3)
Drama 1128/1228		DRAM 200 (6)	DRM 2310/1 unspec DRM (6)		Jr. DRA (3)
Drama 1215			DRM 2340 (3)		Jr. DRA (3)
Drama 1216		Sr. DRAM (3)[17]	DRM 2120 (3)		Jr. DRA (3)
Drama 1217		Sr. DRAM (3)[18]	DRM 2130 (3)		Jr. DRA (3)
Drama 1218		DRAM 323 (3)	1 unspec DRM (3)		Jr. DRA (3)
Drama 1220		DRAM 325 (3)			Jr. DRA (3)
Drama 1221			DRM 2340 (3)		Jr. DRA (3)
Drama 1222			1 unspec DRM (3)		Jr. DRA (3)
Drama 1222/1223	DRAMA 383 (3)	DRAM 410 (6)	DRM 3410/1 unspec DRM (6)		Jr. DRA (3)
Drama 1223			DRM 3410 (3)		Jr. DRA (3)
Drama 1226		DRAM 321 (3)	DRM 3830 (3)		Jr. DRA (3)
Drama 1227		DRAM 327 (3)	DRM 3840 (3)		Jr. DRA (3)
Drama 1228			1 unspec DRM (3)		Jr. DRA (3)
Drama 1229	Jr. DRAMA (3)	1st ½ DRAM 300 (3)			Jr. DRA (3)
Drama 1230	Jr. DRAMA (3)	2nd ½ DRAM 300 (3)			Jr. DRA (3)
Economics 2201	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1000 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (3)
Economics 2203	ECON 202 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 246 (3)	ECO 202 (3)
Economics 2301	ECON 381 (3)	ECON 301 (3)	ECON 2050 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[19]	ECO 381 (3)
Economics 2303	ECON 382 (3) or MANEC 402 (3)	ECON 303 (3)	ECON 2850 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[19]	ECO 382 (3)
Economics 2357		ECON 357 (3)			Sr. ECO (3)
Economics 2359		ECON 359 (3)			Sr. ECO (3)
EDTS (See Teacher Education and Supervision)					
Engineering 1120		ENGG 211 (1.5)			
Engineering 1203		ENGG 203 (3)			Jr. option (1)
Engineering 1213		ENGG 213 (3)			Jr. option (3)
Engineering 1214		ENGG 249 (3)			Jr. option (3)
Engineering 1215		PHYS 259 (3)			Jr. option (3)
Engineering 1319		ENGG 319 (3)[5]			Jr. option (3)
					Sr. option (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
English 1111 / 1112			1 unspec 1000 ENGL (3)		Jr. ENG (3)[20]
English 1210	Jr. ENGL (3)[20]	Jr. ENGL (3)[20]	ENGL 2400 (3)[21]	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)[20]
English 1210 / 1211		ENGL 200 (6)	ENGL 2400 / 2450 (6)[21]		Jr. ENG (3)[20]
English 1211	Jr. ENGL (3)[20]	Jr. ENGL (3)[20]	ENGL 2450 (3)[21]	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)[20]
English 1212	Jr. ENGL (3)[20]	Jr. ENGL (3)[20]	ENGL 2500 (3)[21]	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)[20]
English 1213	Jr. ENGL (3)[20]	Jr. ENGL (3)[20]	ENGL 2550 (3)[21]	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)[20]
English 1214	Jr. ENGL (3)[20]	Jr. ENGL (3)[20]	1 unspec 2000 ENGL (3)[21]	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)[20]
English 1215	Jr. ENGL (3)[20]	Jr. ENGL (3)[20]	1 unspec 2000 ENGL (3)[21]	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)[20]
English 1220	Jr. ENGL (3)[20]	Jr. ENGL (3)[20]	ENGL 2000 (3)[21]	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)[20]
English 1221	Jr. ENGL (3)[20]	Jr. ENGL (3)[20]	ENGL 2000 (3) or 1 unspec 2000 ENGL (3)[21]	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)[20]
English 1243	INT D 305 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)			Jr. DRA (3)
English 2201	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 201 (3)	ENGL 2800 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)[20]
English 2231	ENGL 275 (3)	ENGL 231 (3)	ENGL 2300 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)[20]
English 2235	ENGL 270 (3)	ENGL 235 (3)	ENGL 2100 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)[20]
English 2237	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 237 (3)	ENGL 2200 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)[20]
English 2357		ENGL 357 (3)	1 unspec 3000 ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)
Environment 1226	PHARM 463 (3)				Jr. option (3)
French 1210	FREN 205 (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	FREN 1500 (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FRE (3)
French 1230	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	1 unspec 2000 FREN (3)[22]	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FRE (3)
French 1231	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	FREN 3550 (3)	Jr. FREN (3)	Jr. FRE (3)
French 2201	½ FREN 100 (6)	FREN 201 (3)[23]	FREN 1000 (3)[24]		Jr. FRE (3)[24]
French 2203	½ FREN 100 (6)	FREN 203 (3)[23]	FREN 1100 (3)[24]		Jr. FRE (3)[24]
French 2215		FREN 215 (3)[26]	1 unspec 1500 FREN (3)		Jr. FRE (3)
French 2217		FREN 217 (3)	1 unspec 2000 FREN (3)		Jr. FRE (3)
French 2225	½ FREN 200 (6)	FREN 225 (3)[25]	FREN 1500 (3)	½ FREN 242 (6)	Jr. FRE (3)
French 2227	½ FREN 200 (6)	FREN 227 (3)	1 unspec 2000 FREN (3)	½ FREN 242 (6)	Jr. FRE (3)
Geography 1110	Jr. GEOG (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 1000 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	Jr. GEO (3)
Geography 1122			1 unspec GEOG (3)		Jr. GEO (3)
Geography 1123		GEOG 413 (3)	GEOG 4050 (3)		Jr. GEO (3)
Geography 1208			GEOG 3010 (3)		Jr. GEO (3)
Geography 1211			GEOG 3040 (3)		Jr. GEO (3)
Geography 1214	Jr. GEOG (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 2200 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	Jr. GEO (3)
Geography 1230	Jr. GEOG (3) or Sr. CART (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 3700 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	Jr. GEO (3)
Geography 1231	Jr. GEOG (3) or Sr. CART (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 3720 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	Jr. GEO (3)
Geography 1240			GEOG 3230 (3)		Jr. GEO (3)
Geography 1241			GEOG 3235 (3)		Jr. GEO (3)
Geography 2201	GEOG 230 (3)	GEOG 201 (3)	GEOG 1000 (3)	GEOG 261 (3)	GEO 230 (3)
Geography 2203	GEOG 251 (3)	GEOG 203 (3)	1 unspec 1000 GEOG (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEO 251 (3)
Geology 1120	GEOL 202 (3)	GLGY 271 (3)	GEOL 2060 (3)	½ GEOL 231 (6)	Jr. Science (3)
Geology 1201	GEOL 202 (3)	Jr. GLGY (3)	GEOL 2060 (3)	½ GEOL 231 (6)	Jr. Science (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Geology 1201/1205		GLGY 200 (6)	GEOL 2060/2070 (6)		
Geology 1205	GEOL 203 (3)	Jr. GLGY (3)	GEOL 2070 (3)	½ GEOL 231 (6)	Jr. Science (3)
Geology 1206	Jr. GEOL (3)	GLGY 371 (3)	1 unspec 2000 GEOL (3)	Jr. GEOL (3)	Jr. Science (3)
Geology 1210	GEOL 310 (3)	GLGY 391 (3)	1 unspec 2000 GEOL (3)	Sr. GEOL (3)	Sr. Science (3)
Geology 1211	GEOL 320 (3)	GLGY 381 (3)	1 unspec 2000 GEOL (3)	Sr. GEOL (3)	Sr. Science (3)
Geology 1220	GEOL 331 (3)		1 unspec 2000 GEOL (3)	Sr. GEOL (3)	Sr. Science (3)
Geology 1221	GEOL 330 (3)		1 unspec 2000 GEOL (3)	Sr. GEOL (3)	Sr. Science (3)
Geophysics 1210		GOPH 351 (3)			Jr. option (3)
German 2205	½ GERM 100 (6)	GERM 205 (3)[23]	GER 1000 (3)[24]		Jr. GER (3)[24]
German 2207	½ GERM 100 (6)	GERM 207 (3)[23]	GER 1100 (3)[24]		Jr. GER (3)[24]
German 2225	½ GERM 200 (6)	GERM 225 (3)	GER 1500 (3)		Jr. GER (3)
German 2227	½ GERM 200 (6)	GERM 227 (3)	1 unspec 2000 GER (3)		Jr. GER (3)
History 1150			1 unspec 2000 HIS (3)		Jr. HIS (3)
History 1212	Jr. HIST (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	HIS 3601 (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	Jr. HIS (3)
History 1213	Jr. HIST (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	HIS 3602 (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	Jr. HIS (3)
History 1220	HIST 278 (3)	HIST 231 (3)	HIS 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)	HIS 278 (3)
History 1221	HIST 279 (3)	HIST 233 (3)	HIS 2720 (3)	HIST 225 (3)	HIS 279 (3)
History 1323	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	1 unspec HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)
History 2201	½ HIST 200 (6)	HIST 201 (3)	HIS 1000 (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	Jr. HIS (3)
History 2203	½ HIST 200 (6)	HIST 203 (3)	HIS 1000 or 1 unspec 1000 HIS (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	Jr. HIS (3)
Interdisciplinary Studies 1140		Jr. HUMN option (3)	1 unspec Arts & Science option (3)		Jr. Humanities (3)
Interdisciplinary Studies 1221		Jr. SOSC option (3)	1 unspec Arts & Science option (3)		Jr. Social Science (3)
Interdisciplinary Studies 1244		Jr. HUMN option (3)	1 unspec Arts & Science option (3)		Jr. Humanities (3)
Interdisciplinary Studies 1262		Jr. PHIL (3)	1 unspec Arts & Science option (3)		Jr. Humanities (3)
Interdisciplinary Studies 1270		Jr. SOSC option (3)	1 unspec Arts & Science option (3)		Jr. Social Science (3)
Interior Design 1110	ART H 201 (3)	ART 201 (3)	ART 2220 (3)		ART 201 (3)
Interior Design 1113	ART H 202 (3)	ART 203 (3)	ART 2230 (3)		ART 202 (3)
Interior Design 1150	CLTX 200 (3)	ART 231 (3)	ART 2020 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Interior Design 1151	Jr. CLTX option (3)	ART 233 (3)			Jr. option (3)
Interior Design 1152	300-level CLTX option (3)[26]				Jr. option (3)
Interior Design 1157		ART 241 (3)	1 unspec 2000 ART (3)		Jr. option (3)
Interior Design 1221	Sr. ART H (3)	ART 399 (3)	ART 3215 (3)		Sr. option (3)
Interior Design 1227	CLTX 304 (3)	Jr. ART (3)			Sr. option (3)
Interior Design 1250	CLTX 302 (3)[27]				Sr. option (3)
Interior Design 1251	CLTX 302 (3)[27]				Sr. option (3)
Latin 1110	½ LATIN 100 (6)	Jr. LATI (3)[23]	LATIN 1000 (3)		Jr. LAT (3)[24]

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Latin 1111	½ LATIN 100 (6)	Jr. LATI (3)[23]	LATIN 1100 (3)		Jr. LAT (3)[24]
Leisure Services (LESR)					
LESR 1111	REC 201 (3)				REC 201 (3)
LESR 1111/1210			PED 2810 (3)		
LESR 1131	REC 202 (3)				Jr. option (3)
LESR 1132	Jr. Activity option (3) [B.P.E. only]				Jr. PED (3)
LESR 1133, 1211, 1213, 1254, 1270	Jr. REC option (3)[28]				Jr. option (3) for any two
LESR 1210, 1240, 1260	REC 359 (3)[29]				Jr. option (3) for any two
LESR 1232	Jr. Activity option (3) [B.P.E. only]				Jr. PED (3)
LESR 1240/1243	REC 359 (3)		1 unspec PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
LESR 1243			1 unspec PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
LESR 1260			1 unspec PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
LESR 1261		Jr. PHED option (3)			Jr. option (3)
LESR 1290			PAC 2705 (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Linguistics 1210	LING 201 (3)	LING 201 (3)	LING 2300 (3)		Jr. Humanities (3)
Linguistics 1211		LING 203 (3)	MODLANG 1000 (3)		Jr. Humanities (3)
Mathematics 1207	MATH 203 (3)	AMAT 207 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)[30, 31]	MAT 202 (3)
Mathematics 1209	MATH 204 (3)	AMAT 209 (3)	MATH 2560 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)[31, 32]	MAT 204 (3)
Mathematics 1224	STAT 241 (3)	STAT 213 (3)[5]	STAT 1770 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	STA 241 (3)
Mathematics 1224/1225	STAT 255 (6)		STAT 1770/2780 (6)	MATH 215/Jr. MATH (6)	STA 255 (6)
Mathematics 1225	MGTSC 312 (3) or Jr. STAT (3)	STAT 217 (3)[5]	STAT 2780 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)	Jr. STA (3)
Mathematics 1250			1 unspec 1000 MATH (3)	Jr. MATH (3)	Jr. MAT (3)
Mathematics 1307	MATH 315 (3.5)[33]	AMAT 307 (3)	MATH 2800 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	Sr. MAT (3)
Mathematics 1309	MATH 319 (3)[33]	AMAT 309 (3)	1 unspec 3000 MATH (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	Sr. MAT (3)
Mathematics 2211	MATH 221 (3)	MATH 211 (3)	MATH 1450 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)	MAT 221 (3)
Mathematics 2251	MATH 202 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)[31]	MAT 202 (3)
Mathematics 2253	MATH 204 (3)	MATH 253 (3)	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)[31]	MAT 204 (3)
Mathematics 2271		MATH 271 (3)	MATH 2850 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)	Jr. MAT (3)
Microbiology 1212	Jr. BIOL (3)		1 unspec 1000 BIOL (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. BIO (3)
Microbiology 1218		Jr. SCIE option (3)[34]	MICROBIO 2070 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. BIO (3)
Microbiology 2241	MICRB 315 (3)	MIBI 241 (3)	MICROBIO 2070 (3)	Jr. SCIE (3)	Jr. MIB (3)
Nursing 1150/1151/1152/1153		NURS 231 (3)/233 (3)/237 (3)/ 239 (3)[35]			
Philosophy 1110	Jr. PHIL (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	1 unspec PHIL (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	Jr. PHI (3)
Philosophy 1111	Jr. PHIL (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2120 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	Jr. PHI (3)
Philosophy 1112		Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 1000 (3) or 1 unspec PHIL (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	Jr. PHI (3)
Philosophy 1201/1202		PHIL 202 (6)	PHIL 2010/2030 (6)	Jr. PHIL (6)	Jr. PHI (6)
Philosophy 1205	PHIL 221 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	LOG 1000 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHI 221 (3)
Philosophy 1209			LOG 2000 (3)		Jr. PHI (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Philosophy 1210	Jr. PHIL (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 1000 or 1 unspec PHIL (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	Jr. PHI (3)
Philosophy 1211		Jr. PHIL (3)	Phil 1000 or 1 unspec PHIL (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	Jr. PHI (3)
Philosophy 2201	PHIL 230 (3)	PHIL 201 (3)	PHIL 1000 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHI 230 (3)
Philosophy 2203	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 203 (3)	PHIL 2110 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	Jr. PHI (3)
Philosophy 2205	PHIL 221 (3)	PHIL 205 (3)	LOG 1000 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHI 221 (3)
Philosophy 2301		PHIL 301 (3)	PHIL 1000 or 1 unspec PHIL (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	Sr. PHI (3)
		See footnote 36 regarding transfer of Physical Education courses to The University of Calgary.			
Physical Ed 1110		PHED 243 (3)	PED 2640 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Physical Ed 1114		PHED 247 (3)	1 unspec PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
Physical Ed 1141	P ED 224 (3)	2 PHAC units (1.5)	PAC 2405 (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 1143		PHAC 217/Sr. PHAC unit (1.5)			Jr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 1153		PHAC 275/Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	PAC 1205 (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 1155		PHAC 279/Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	PAC 1215 (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 1157		PHAC 281/Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	PAC 1205 (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 1159		PHAC 283/Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	PAC 2235 (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 1161		PHAC 233 (1.5)	PAC 2105 (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 1163		PHAC 233 (1.5)	PAC 2115 (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 1171		Jr. ODPU (3)	1 unspec PAC (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 1210			1 unspec PAC (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 1215			1 unspec PAC (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 1217	MOV option (3)	Jr. PHED (3)	PAC 2305 (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 1218			1 unspec PAC (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 1220	P ED 206 (3)		1 unspec PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
Physical Ed 1220/1222			1 unspec PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
Physical Ed 1221		PHED 263 (3)	1 unspec PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
Physical Ed 1224	P ED 204 (3)	PHED 261 (3)	PED 2600 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. option (3)
Physical Ed 1225			1 unspec PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
Physical Ed 1235		2 PHAC units (1.5)	PAC 2505 (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 1236		2 PHAC units (1.5)	PAC 2505 (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 1237		2 PHAC units (1.5)	PAC 2545 (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 1238		2 PHAC units (1.5)	PAC 2545 (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 1245		PHAC 237/Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	1 unspec PAC (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 1246		PHAC 227/243 (1.5)	1 unspec PAC (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 1247			1 unspec PAC (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 1248			1 unspec PAC (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 1261		Jr. PHAC unit (.75)	PAC 2115 (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 1262		Jr. PHED option (3)	PED 2980 (3)		Jr. option (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Physical Ed 1263		Jr. PHAC unit (.75)	PAC 2105 (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 1271		PHAC 217/Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	PAC 2535 (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 1282			1 unspec PAC (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 1290		PHAC 241/Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	PAC 1025 (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 1293		PHAC 241/Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	PAC 2025 (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 1295	P ED 427 (3)	PHAC 341 (1.5)	PAC 4025 (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 1296		PHAC 341 (1.5)	PAC 3025 (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 1297		PHAC 269/Jr. PHAC (1.5)	PAC 2045 (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Physics 1235		Jr. PHYS (3)[37]	PHYS 1000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)	Jr. PHY (3)
Physics 1235/1236		PHYS 234 (6)	PHYS 1000/2000 (6)		
Physics 1236		Jr. PHYS (3)[37]	PHYS 2000 (6)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)	Jr. PHY (3)
Physics 2201		PHYS 201 (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)	Jr. PHY (3)
Physics 2203		PHYS 203 (3)	PHYS 2000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)	Jr. PHY (3)
Physics 2221	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 221 (3)	1 unspec PHYS (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)	Jr. PHY (3)
Physics 2223	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 223 (3)	1 unspec PHYS (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)	Jr. PHY (3)
Physics 2269		PHYS 269 (3)	1 unspec PHYS (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)	Jr. PHY (3)
Political Science two of 1110/1111/1120	Jr. POL S (3)	Jr. POLI (3)	PSC 1000 (3)	Jr. POLI (3)	Jr. POL (3)
Political Science 1221			1 unspec 1000 PSC (3)		Jr. POL (3)
Political Science 1309		Jr. POLI (3)[38]	1 unspec PSC (3)		Sr. POL (3)
Political Science 1309/1311		POLI 310 (6)	2 unspec PSC (6)		
Political Science 1311		Jr. POLI (3)[38]	1 unspec PSC (3)		Sr. POL (3)
Political Science 2201	Jr. POL S (3)	POLI 201 (3)	1 unspec PSC (3)	Jr. POLI (3)[39]	Jr. POL (3)
Political Science 2221	Jr. POL S (3)	POLI 221 (3)	PSC 2210 (3)	Jr. POLI (3)[40]	Jr. POL (3)
Political Science 2281		POLI 281 (3)	PSC 2110 (3)	Jr. POLI (3)	Jr. POL (3)
Political Science 2329	Jr. POL S (3)	POLI 329 (3)	1 unspec PSC (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	Sr. POL (3)
Post Basic Mental Health Nursing 1305, 1315, 1325, 1335, 1345, 1355, 1365, 1375	See footnote 41	Any combination of these courses adding to 4 credits = Sr. OPEN option (3). Any combination of these courses adding to 6 credits = Sr. OPEN option (6).[42]			
Post Basic Mental Health Nursing 1390		Sr. OPEN option (3 or 6)[42,43]			
Post Basic Mental Health Nursing 1391/1396	NURS 485 (3)[44]				
Post Basic Mental Health Nursing 1395		Sr. OPEN option (3 or 6)[42,43]			
Psychology 1210	Jr. PSYCO (3)	PSYC 351 (3)	PSYCH 2100 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)[45]	Jr. PSY (3)
Psychology 1211	Jr. PSYCO (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)[46]	1 unspec PSYCH (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	Jr. PSY (3)
Psychology 1212	Jr. PSYCO (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)[46]	PSYCH 2400 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	Jr. PSY (3)
Psychology 1213	Jr. PSYCO (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)[46]	PSYCH 2300 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	Jr. PSY (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Psychology 1214	Jr. PSYCO (3)	PSYC 383 (3)	PSYCH 2500 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	Jr. PSY (3)
Psychology 1217	Jr. PSYCO (3)	PSYC 385 (3)	1 unspec PSYCH (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	Jr. PSY (3)
Psychology 1230		Jr. PSYC (3)[46]	1 unspec PSYCH (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	Jr. PSY (3)
Psychology 1240		Jr. PSYC (3)[46]	PSYCH 2100 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	Jr. PSY (3)
Psychology 1250		Jr. PSYC (3)[46]	PSYCH 2800 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	Jr. PSY (3)
Psychology 2205	PSYCO 260 (3)	PSYC 205 (3)	PSYCH 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 260 (3)
Psychology 2215	Jr. PSYCO (3)	PSYC 215 (3)[5]	PSYCH 2400 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)[47]	Jr. PSY (3)
Recreation - See Leisure Services (LESR)					
Rehab Services 1113		EDPS 205 (3)			Jr. option (3)
Rehab Services 1121		EDPS 575 (3)			Jr. option (3)
Rehab Services 1122		EDPS 431 (3)			Jr. option (3)
Rehab Services 1123 + 3 credits of 1261 or 1262 (if not previously used)		EDPS 570 (6)[48]			
Rehab Services 1210 + 3 credits of 1261 or 1262 (if not previously used)		Sr. option (3)[49]			
Rehab Services 1214		Jr. PHED option (3)			
Rehab Services 1223 + 3 credits of 1261 or 1262 (if not previously used)		EDPS 572 (6)[50]			
Rehab Services 1224		EDPS 305 (3)			Jr. option (3)
Rehab Services 1225/ 1226/1242 (any two of)		Jr. option (6)			Jr. option (6)
Religion 1220	Two of 1220/ 1221/1250/1251 accepted as Jr. RELIG (6)	RELS 205 (3)	RELST 1000 (3)		Jr. REL (3)
Religion 1221		RELS 201 (3)	RELST 1000 (3)		Jr. REL (3)
Religion 1250		RELS 301 (3)	1 unspec RELST (3)[51]		Jr. REL (3)
Religion 1251		RELS 303 (3)	RELST 2720 (3)		Jr. REL (3)
Religion 1252			RELST 3900 (3)		Jr. REL (3)
Sociology 1210	Jr. SOC (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3050 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
Sociology 1212	Jr. SOC (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3310 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
Sociology 1216	Jr. SOC (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec SOC (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
Sociology 1218	Jr. SOC (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec SOC (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
Sociology 1219	Jr. SOC (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3510 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
Sociology 2201	Jr. SOC (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOC 1000 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
Sociology 2203		SOCI 203 (3)	SOC 2020 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)
Spanish 1110	SPAN 100 (6)	SPAN 201 (3)[23]	SPAN 1000 (3)		Jr. Lang (3)[24]
Spanish 1111		SPAN 203 (3)[23]	SPAN 1100 (3)		Jr. Lang (3)[24]
Speech 1110		EDTS 341 (3)			Jr. DRA (3)
Speech 1130/1131			DRM 2320 (3)		Jr. DRA (3)
Speech 1220			1 unspec DRM (3)		Jr. DRA (3)
Speech 1221			DRM 3320 (3)		Jr. DRA (3)
Teacher Education and Supervision 2231		EDTS 231 (3)[52]			Jr. option (3)

[1] Required core courses: ADMN 1120/1220, 1224, 1230; SECR 1212, 1218. Students should complete at least 3 options from the following: Secretarial—SECR 1281 and one of 1282, 1283, 1285, 1286; 1231 (Forkner); 1156; 1256; Marketing—ADMN 1150; Data Processing—COMP 1160/1161/1287; 1281/1282;1283; SECR 1154; Business Foundations and Accounting—ADMN 1130/1131, 1221/1222, 1227; ECON 2201, 2203.

[2] On the B. Com. Program at the University of Alberta, there is only room for ½ Jr. OPEN elective for any one of these Administration courses.

[3] Students cannot enroll in ADMIN 232 for credit.

[4] Not accepted for credit towards a Bachelor of Commerce degree program at The University of Calgary.

[5] Students who wish to receive credit for STAT 343 at The University of Calgary must pass a diagnostic test administered by the Department of Mathematics and Statistics. Credit towards degree requirements will be allowed for only one of Administration 1261, Engineering 1319, Mathematics 1224/1225, or Psychology 2215, whichever is most appropriate to the degree program.

[6] Grade of "B" or higher and provided the student has not used Biology 30 for matriculation.

[7] Chemistry 1030 and Biology 1110 are acceptable in lieu of Chemistry 30 and Biology 30.

[8] Credit will be allowed for only one of Biology 2201 or 1215.

[9] Not available for credit to students who are required to complete MDSC 200 or ZOOL 370 at The University of Calgary or to Biology majors.

[10] Providing that the student has not used the corresponding Chemistry 30 or French 30 for matriculation.

[11] Chemistry 1212, together with BCEM 341 taken at The University of Calgary, acceptable in lieu of BCEM 340.

[12] CPSC 201 and 257 are not applicable for credit to Computer Science majors.

[13] Students cannot enroll in COMP 203 for credit.

[14] Students cannot enroll in COMP 220 for credit.

[15] Do not take CSC 3670 at The University of Lethbridge.

[16] Transfer students wishing to complete higher-level CPSC courses will note that CPSC 211 at The University of Calgary uses PASCAL.

[17] Students who subsequently complete DRAM 342 (6) at The University of Calgary may not also receive credit for Drama 1216 taken at Mount Royal College.

[18] Students who subsequently complete DRAM 344 (6) at The University of Calgary may not also receive credit for DRAM 1217 taken at Mount Royal College.

[19] Will be considered as Administrative Studies option on the Bachelor of Administration Degree Program.

[20] No more than two half Jr. ENGL (3 credit units each) or one full Jr. ENGL (6 credit units) are transferable.

[21] Maximum of two semester courses will be granted.

[22] Do not take FREN 2300.

[23] Transfer credit for French 1110/1111/2201/2203, German 1110/1111/2205/2207, Latin 1110/1111 or Spanish 1110/1111 will be allowed only if the student does not also present French 30 or 31, German 30 or 31, Latin 30 or Spanish 30 (or equivalent) and does not use these subjects to satisfy matriculation requirements. These courses are not available for credit in the Faculty of Education at The University of Calgary.

[24] Transfer credit is granted providing the student has matriculation and does not present this subject as part of that matriculation.

[25] Credit will be allowed for only one of French 2215 or 2225 and only one of French 2217 or 2227.

[26] Credit for either Interior Design 1152 or 1153, but not both.

[27] Credit for either Interior Design 1250 or 1251, but not both.

[28] Any two will be equivalent to one Jr. REC option, up to a total of three options.

[29] Any two will be equivalent to REC 359 (3).

[30] Students cannot enroll in MATH 265 for credit.

[31] Credit will be granted for one of: Applied Math 1207 or Math 2251 and one of Applied Math 1209 or Math 2253.

[32] Students cannot enroll in MATH 266 for credit.

[33] Faculty of Engineering.

[34] Not available for credit to students who are required to complete MIBI 241 at The University of Calgary or to Biology majors.

[35] Transfer credit is to be granted only for successful completion of the entire group of four courses at Mount Royal College, is applicable only for articulated students, and is conditional on successful completion of NURS 101 at The University of Calgary. Transfer credit will continue to be effective through 1987-88 unless significant changes occur in any of these courses listed from Mount Royal College or The University of Calgary.

[36] Only one year of credit is transferable to the three-year Bachelor of Physical Education degree program at The University of Calgary. This one year of credit may include only one full-course equivalent (6 credit units) of activity courses, of which only a quarter-course equivalent (1.5 credit units) may be at the 300-level (advanced).

[37] Students who subsequently complete PHYS 234 at The University of Calgary may not also receive credit for either Physics 1235 or 1236 taken at Mount Royal College.

[38] Students who subsequently complete POLI 310 at The University of Calgary may not also receive credit for either Political Science 1309 or 1311 taken at Mount Royal College.

[39] Students cannot enroll in POLI 214 for credit.

[40] Students cannot enroll in POLI 309 for credit.

[41] Recommend one unspecified elective credit for 1305, 1315, 1325, 1335, 1345 and 1355 combined.

[42] No more than three half OPEN options (3 credit units each) may be applied towards Post-Basic Bachelor of Nursing degree program.

[43] Three credit units will be allowed if this course was completed prior to 1984 when it carried a weight of 5 credit units at Mount Royal College. Six credit units will be allowed if the course was completed in 1984 or later when it carried a weight of 9 credit units at Mount Royal College.

[44] Recommend credit for one unspecified elective.

[45] Students cannot enroll in PSYC 228 for credit.

[46] No more than two half Jr. PSYC (3 credit units each) are transferable.

[47] Students cannot enroll in MATH 215 for credit.

[48] Letter required from Coordinator, Rehabilitation Services Program indicating that student has successfully completed one session of practicum placement in a vocational setting.

[49] Letter required from Coordinator, Rehabilitation Services Program indicating that student has successfully completed one session of practicum involvement.

[50] Letter required from Coordinator, Rehabilitation Services Program indicating that student has successfully completed one session of practicum placement in a residential setting.

[51] Do not take RELST 2710 (6).

[52] For admission to the Faculty of Education, a grade of "C" or better in EDTS 231 is required.

Northern Alberta Institute of Technology

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
NORTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM					
TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM		FACULTIES OF GENERAL STUDIES AND OF SCIENCE[1] Credit up to a maximum of five full-course equivalents depending on program and grades.[2]			Credit is granted on a course by course basis for courses indicated in this Guide that are appropriate to the student's degree program at Camrose.
ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES —Air Conditioning —Building Construction —Civil —Earth Resources —Electrical —Electronics —Eng Design & Drafting —Instrumentation —Materials —Mechanical —Petrochemical —Petroleum —Surveying	FACULTY OF ENGINEERING[3] Up to one year credit for Honors Diploma & equivalent first year Math. FACULTY OF SCIENCE[5] Up to one year credit. FACULTY OF EDUCATION[6] Up to one year credit on B.Ed. (Industrial Arts).	FACULTY OF ENGINEERING[1,4] Up to one year credit depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered. Surveying Technology Honours Diploma graduates entering Survey Engineering program will be granted equivalent of up to one year transfer credit; subject exemption to graduates who do not have Honours standing based on individual assessment.	FACULTY OF ARTS & SCIENCE & FACULTY OF EDUCATION Advanced standing available depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered.	DEGREE PROGRAMS Transfer credit available depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered.	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
NORTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
LIFE RESOURCES, PROCESS AND MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES	FACULTY OF SCIENCE[5]		FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE AND FACULTY OF EDUCATION Advanced standing available depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered.	DEGREE PROGRAMS Transfer credit available depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered.	
—Biological Sciences	Up to one full year credit.				
—Chemical	Up to one full year credit for Chemistry specialization.				
—Medical Laboratory	2½ courses, to be made up as 1 full Junior Chemistry courses & 1½ Junior Biology course.				
—Forest	FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE & FORESTRY Up to one full year credit towards B.Sc. in Forestry.				
—Dental Assisting	FACULTY OF DENTISTRY Dental Hygiene: Up to 3 full courses.				
—Dietary	FACULTY OF HOME ECONOMICS Advanced credit in Food & Nutrition 220 and Food and Nutrition 222 as optional courses.				
	FACULTY OF EDUCATION[6] Up to one year credit on B.Ed. (Industrial Arts).				

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
NORTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
BUSINESS & COMMERCE PROGRAMS Business Administration: —Accounting —Admin. Management —Finance —Marketing Management —Computer Systems	FACULTY OF BUSINESS ADMIN & COMMERCE[7] FACULTY OF EDUCATION[8] Up to one year credit on B.Ed (Industrial Arts).	NAIT is in the process of changing the format of instruction from a quarter system to a semester system. At press time, the University is reviewing the newly restructured programs to determine transferability for NAIT courses. Until this review is finalized, students who successfully complete any of these courses may apply for transfer credit on an individual basis.	FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCE AND FACULTY OF EDUCATION Advanced standing available depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered.	NAIT is in the process of changing the format of instruction from a quarter system to a semester system. At press time, the University is reviewing the newly restructured programs to determine transferability for NAIT courses. Until this review is finalized, students who successfully complete any of these courses may apply for transfer credit on an individual basis.	

BY COURSE

ARCHITECTURAL TECHNOLOGY	FACULTY OF HOME ECONOMICS				
AT 110	Sr. OPEN option (3)[8]				Sr. option (3)
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES TECHNOLOGY					
BSC 110	NAIT is in the process of changing the format of instruction from a quarter system to a semester system. At press time, the University is reviewing the newly restructured programs to determine transferability for NAIT courses. Until this review is finalized, students who successfully complete any of these courses may apply for transfer credit on an individual basis.		BOT 2000 (3)		
BSC 110/250					
BSC 120/130/140					
BSC 120/140			ZOOL 2000 (3)		
BSC 150			BIOL 2000 (3)		
BSC 210			MICROBIO 2070 (3)		
BSC 220			ZOOL 3910 (3)		
BSC 240/250/BSE 310			ZOOL 2150 (3)		
BSC 240/250/BSL 310			1 unspec ZOOL (3)		
BSC 240/BSE 310 or BSL 310					
BSC 240/BSE 380					
BSC 250/BSP 310			BOT 2150 (3)		
BSE 350/BSP 350					
BSE 360			1 unspec 3000 GEOG (3)[9]		
BSE 370			ZOOL 4810 (3)		
BSE 380			ZOOL 4920 (3)		
BSE 380/420/490					
BSE 490			1 unspec 3000 ZOOL (3)		
BSL 320			1 unspec ZOOL (3)		
BSL 410			1 unspec 3000 ZOOL (3)		

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
NORTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
BSL 420			1 unspec 4000 ZOOL (3)		
BSL 440			1 unspec 3000 BIOL (3)		
Chem 104C			CHEM 1000 (3)		
Chem 256C			CHEM 2100 (3)		
Chem 367/468			1 unspec 2000 CHEM (3)		
CHS 104/256					
CHS 367/468					
BUSINESS & COMMERCE TECHNOLOGIES[10]	FACULTY OF BUSINESS[11]	FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT			
BCS 100/105/110		NAIT is in the process of changing the format of instruction from a quarter system to a semester system. At press time, the University is reviewing the newly restructured programs to determine transferability for NAIT courses. Until this review is finalized, students who successfully complete any of these courses may apply for transfer credit on an individual basis.		NAIT is in the process of changing the format of instruction from a quarter system to a semester system. At press time, the University is reviewing the newly restructured programs to determine transferability for NAIT courses. Until this review is finalized, students who successfully complete any of these courses may apply for transfer credit on an individual basis.	
BSC 105/110					
BSC 105/110/130					
BSC 130					
BSC 230					
BUS 106/207	ACCTG 311 (3)		MGT 2100 (3)		Jr. option (3)
BUS 117	MATH 251 (3)				Jr. option (3)
BUS 117/316 or 117/319					
BUS 121/122					
BUS 161	LEG R 301 (3)		MGT 3010 (3)		Jr. option (3)
BUS 166/365					
BUS 186/287	ECON 201/202 (6)		ECON 1000/2000 (6)		ECO 201/202 (6)
BUS 191/292			MGT 3030 (3)		
BUS 191 or 356	ORG T 311 (3)				Jr. option (3)
BUS 292	ORG T 301 (3)				Jr. option (3)
BUS 303/404			1 unspec TAXMGT (3)		
BUS 306/407			MGT 3100 (3)		
BUS 311/412			MGT 2400 (3)		
BUS 311/412/423					
BUS 316 or 319[12]	MGTSC 301 (3)				MAN 301 (3)
BUS 319			1 unspec 1000 STAT (3)[13]		
BUS 320/321/422/423					
BUS 320/442	ACCTG 322 (3)				ACC 322 (3)
BUS 328/429					
BUS 347 & one of 441, 442, 443, 444	Jr. elective (3)[14]				Sr. option (3)
BUS 355/361					
BUS 356/457					
BUS 371					
BUS 376/477/478					
BUS 396					
BUS 398					
BUS 453					
BUS 457	Jr. elective (3)				Sr. option (3)
BUS 463					
BUS 467					
BUS 468					
BUS 497					
BUS 499					

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
NORTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY ASP 110 ASP 310 CHT 131/132 CHT 232/261/362 CHT 251/352 CHT 280/370/441/463/464 CHT 455/470	NAIT is in the process of changing the format of instruction from a quarter system to a semester system. At press time, the University is reviewing the newly restructured programs to determine transferability for NAIT courses. Until this review is finalized, students who successfully complete any of these courses may apply for transfer credit on an individual basis.				
DENTAL ASSITING	FACULTY OF DENTAL HYGIENE				
DA 103[15] DA 122/222[15] DA 125/225 DX 100/200	D HYG 224 (2) D HYG 210 (5) D HYG 227 (3) See footnote 16				Jr. option (2) Jr. option (3) Jr. option (3)
GEOLOGICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCES	FACULTY OF SCIENCE				
ASM 147 ASM 247 ASM 248 ASM 330, ERM 331/335 ASP 130/230 ASP 230 BSS 310 ERM 311/413 ERM 436/477 ERM 486, ERP 487, ERW 485 ERP 312/414 ERP 312/414/475, ERW 313 ERP 458/459/495 ERS 121 ERS 121/222 ERS 222, ERP 352 or 353 or ERW 351 ERS 224 ERW 304/435 ERW 405/435	NAIT is in the process of changing the format of instruction from a quarter system to a semester system. At press time, the University is reviewing the newly restructured programs to determine transferability for NAIT courses. Until this review is finalized, students who successfully complete any of these courses may apply for transfer credit on an individual basis.				

[1] Applicants may be required to submit a letter of recommendation from the appropriate NAIT Dean.

[2] Individual courses for which credit will be given must have a grade of at least 75%. In those cases in which a single University of Calgary credit is appropriate for two or more NAIT courses, the average grade in the relevant NAIT courses must be at least 75%. Normally, the cumulative GPA must be at least 75% also. In special cases, credit for individual courses will be given although the cumulative GPA is below 75%.

[3] While NAIT engineering technology courses are not directly equivalent to university engineering courses, the Faculty of Engineering is prepared to grant up to one year of credit to students of superior ability (Honours diploma). Normally the recommendation of the NAIT Dean, and a personal interview with the University of Alberta Dean of Engineering, are also required.
Students intending transfer must show competence in mathematics equivalent to University of Alberta MATH 212/213, before proceeding to the second year Engineering program.

[4] The Faculty of Engineering will grant the appropriate advanced standing to graduates of programs of technology provided that:
i) the applicant is admissible to the Faculty of Engineering.
ii) the applicant has an Honours Diploma.

[5] Students who have successfully completed a two-year science diploma at NAIT will be admitted by the Faculty of Science and granted up to one years' credit toward a related B.Sc. degree program. Prospective students should apply to the Office of The University of Alberta Dean of Science.

[6] Students who have successfully completed a two year diploma program in an appropriate area may receive advance standing toward a B.Ed. in Industrial Arts. Prospective candidates should consult with the Chairman, University of Alberta Department of Industrial and Vocational Education.

[7] There is a quota that limits the number of students admitted to the B.Com. program each year. Prior academic performance in appropriate subjects (including Math 30 or equivalent) is the primary criterion used to select the applicants to be admitted.

[8] Credit for AT 110 in Clothing and Textile Program, Faculty of Home Economics only.

[9] Do not take GEOG 3710.

[10] Minimum academic standing indicated relates to U. of A. course credit.

[11] Admission to the Bachelor of Commerce program is open to students transferring from related NAIT programs. There is a quota that limits the number of students to the B. Com. program each year. Prior academic performance in appropriate subjects (including Math 30 or equivalent) is the primary criterion used for the applicants to be admitted.

[12] Maximum mark of 70%.

[13] Do not take STAT 1770.

[14] Do not do CMPUT 261.

[15] If graduation from Dental Assisting is more than 24 months prior to enrolment in Dental Hygiene Program, credit is granted upon successful examination challenge.

[16] Student is given the option to challenge examination in D HYG 240.

Transfer Arrangements to Non-Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
NORTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	**SAIT**

BY PROGRAM

Engineering Design and Drafting Technology	Students who have completed the first year of the program at NAIT may transfer to the Engineering Drafting Technology program at SAIT and may enroll in the fourth quarter of the program, if space is available.

Olds College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
OLDS COLLEGE	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM					
College Diploma in Agricultural Business, Agricultural Engineering Technology, Agricultural Production, Agronomy, Horticulture, or Land Agent.	Credit given for up to 10 single-term courses in Agriculture. Course credits to be from 200- and 300-level courses in the Faculty of Agriculture and Forestry. Credit to be determined by the Dean on recommendation of student advisor for program student wishes to enter.	No credit as similar program not offered at The University of Calgary.	Individual assessment	Up to 30 APPLIED credits, if applicable to the degree program, for complete acceptable two-year diploma program.	Credit is granted on a course by course basis for courses indicated in this Guide that are appropriate to the student's degree program at Camrose.
BY COURSE					
Clothing & Textiles 110/120	CLTX 203 (3)				Jr. option (3)
Clothing & Textiles 131/132	CLTX 309 (3)				Jr. option (3)
Clothing & Textiles 240 & Design 160	CLTX 200 (3)				Jr. option (3)
Clothing & Textiles 310/360	CLTX 307 (3)				Sr. option (3)
Clothing & Textiles 330/430	300-level CLTX option (3)[1]				Sr. option (3)
Clothing & Textiles 410	300-level CLTX option (3)[2]				Sr. option (3)
Economics 130	ECON 201/202 (6)		ECON 1000/2000 (6)	Jr. ECON (6)	ECO 201/202 (6)
Fibre 250/461	300-level CLTX option (3)				Sr. option (3)
Sociology 140	SOC 200 (3)		SOC 1000 (3)		Jr. SOC (3)

[1] Not to do CLTX 401.

[2] Not to do CLTX 407.

Red Deer College

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
RED DEER COLLEGE[1,2]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM					
(The following represents the maximum number of years a student may complete at Red Deer College toward a degree program. To receive maximum credit, students must complete courses that are appropriate to the student's particular degree program at the receiving institution. For detailed information, please check with the Registrars and Calendars of both the College and receiving institution.)					
Agriculture and Forestry					
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	1 year				
B.Sc. (Forestry)	1 year				
Arts					
B.A.	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years
Arts and Science					
B.A.Sc.			2 years		
Business					
B.Admin.				1 5 years	
B.Com.	2 years	2 years			
B.Mgt.			2 years		
Education					
B.Ed.	2 years	2 years	2 years		
Engineering					
B.Sc.	1 year	1 year			
Food Science					
B.Sc.	1 year				
Home Economics					
B.Sc.	1 year				
Physical Education					
B.P.E.	2 years	1 year			
B.A. (Phys. Ed.)			2 years		
(Rec. Admin.)	2 years				
(Rec. & Leisure)			2 years		
Science					
B.Sc.	2 years	2 years	2 years		2 years

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
RED DEER COLLEGE[1,2]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Pre-Medicine, Pre-Dentistry, Social Welfare	Students may register in appropriate Science (or in some cases Arts) program. Admission is limited, and application deadlines must be met. See U of A calendar for details of program and admission requirements. Red Deer College students are treated on the same basis as other applicants, i.e., no preference is given to University of Alberta students.	Students who complete the two-year Social Services program at Red Deer College and are admitted to The University of Calgary, will be awarded transfer credit for up to five full junior Social Work courses. In addition, they may receive credit for up to five Arts and Science courses which are applicable to the degree and are indicated in this Transfer Guide.			
BUSINESS EDUCATION MAJOR			Students may complete courses at Red Deer College which apply to a Business Education major at The University of Lethbridge.[3]		

BY COURSE

Accounting 102/103	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Jr. option (3)
Accounting 202	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	ACC 311 (3)
Accounting 204	ACCTG 322 (3)	ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 254 (3)	ACC 322 (3)
Accounting 205			MGT 3130 (3)	ACCT 254 (3)	Jr. option (3)
Accounting 206				Sr. ACCT (3)	Jr. option (3)
Accounting 207	ACCTG 300 (3)			Sr. ACCT (3)	Jr. option (3)
Accounting 209/210			MGT 3100/3120 (6)	ACCT 351/352 (6)	Jr. option (6)
Accounting 307	ACCTG 307 (3)				Sr. option (3)
Anthropology 202	ANTHR 202 (6)	Jr. ANTH (6)	ANTHRO 1000/1 unspec ANTHRO (6)	ANTH 275/276 (6)	Jr. Social Science (6)
Anthropology 306	ANTHR 306 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	1 unspec ANTHRO (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	Sr. Social Science (3)
Anthropology 307	ANTHR 307 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	ANTHRO 1000 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)[4]	Sr. Social Science (3)
Anthropology 308	ANTHR 308 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	ANTHRO 2800 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	Sr. Social Science (3)
Anthropology 319			1 unspec 2000 ARCHEOL (3)		Sr. Social Science (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
RED DEER COLLEGE[1,2]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Anthropology 327	ANTHR 327 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	ANTHRO 2310 (3)		Sr. Social Science (3)
Anthropology 330			1 unspec ANTHRO (3)	Sr. ANTH (6)	Sr. Social Science (3)
Anthropology 350	ANTHR 350 (6)	Sr. ANTH (6)	ANTHRO 3120/1 unspec ANTHRO (6)	Sr. ANTHR (6)	Sr. Social Science (6)
Anthropology 361	ANTHR 361 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	1 unspec 3000 ANTHRO (3)		Sr. Social Science (3)
Art 201	ART H 201 (3)	ART 201 (3)	ART 2220 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	ART 201 (3)
Art 203	ART H 202 (3)	ART 203 (3)	ART 2230 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	ART 202 (3)
Art 231		ART 231 (3)	1 unspec ART (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. ART (3)
Art 231/233	ART 231 (6)		ART 2020/1 unspec ART (6)		
Art 233		ART 233 (3)	1 unspec ART (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. ART (3)
Art 241	ART 240 (3)	ART 241 (3)	ART 2150 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	ART 251 (3)
Art 243	Jr. ART (3) [Education only]	ART 243 (3)	ART 2160 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. ART (3)
Art 251		Jr. ART (3)	ART 2520 (3)		Jr. ART (3)
Art 251/281	ART 233 (6)		ART 2520/2800 (6)		
Art 261	Jr. ART (3)	Jr. ART (3)	1 unspec ART (3) [non-Art majors]	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. ART (3)
Art 263	Jr. ART (3)	Jr. ART (3)[5]	1 unspec ART (3) [non-Art majors]	Jr. HUMN (3)	Jr. ART (3)
Art 265	Jr. ART (3)	Jr. ART (3)[5]	1 unspec 1000 ART (3)		Jr. ART (3)
Art 281		Jr. ART (3)	ART 2800 (3)		Jr. ART (3)
Art 301	ART H 304 (3)	ART 301 (3)	ART 3240 (3)		Sr. ART (3)
Art 303	ART H 354 (3)	ART 303 (3)	1 unspec ART (3)		Sr. ART (3)
Art 305	ART H 305 (3)		ART 3200 (3)		Sr. ART (3)
Art 306	ART H 306 (3)		ART 3215 (3)		ART 306 (3)
Art 335		ART 335 (3)	1 unspec 2000 ART (3)		Sr. ART (3)
Art 341		ART 341 (3)	ART 3150 (3)		Sr. ART (3)
Art 341/343	ART 340 (3)		ART 3150/3160 (6)		
Art 343		ART 343 (3)	ART 3160 (3)		Sr. ART (3)
Art 351		ART 351 (3)	ART 2520 (3)		Sr. ART (3)
Art 351/353	ART 312 (6) [must submit portfolio]		ART 2520/2530 (6)		
Art 353		ART 353 (3)	ART 2530 (3)		Sr. ART (3)
Art 361	Sr. ART (3) [Education only]	ART 361 (3)	ART 2600 or 2610 (3)		Sr. ART (3)
Art 363	Sr. ART (3) [Education only]	ART 363 (3)	1 unspec ART (3)		Sr. ART (3)
Art 375	½ Sr. ART (6)[6]	Sr. ART (3)	ART 2710 (3)		Sr. ART (3)
Art 377		ART 377 (3)	ART 2710 (3)		Sr. ART (3)
Art 377/379	ART 322 (6) [must submit portfolio]		ART 2710/2720 (6)		
Art 379		ART 379 (3)	ART 2720 (3)		Sr. ART (3)
Art 381		ART 381 (3)	ART 2800 (3)		Sr. ART (3)
Art 381/383	ART 362 (6) [must submit portfolio]		ART 2800/2810 (6)		
Art 383		ART 383 (3)	ART 2810 (3)		Sr. ART (3)
Art 405		ART 405 (3)	ART 3200 (3)		Sr. ART (3)
Art 407		ART 407 (3)			Sr. ART (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
RED DEER COLLEGE[1,2]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Art 441		ART 441 (3)			Sr. ART (3)
Art 443		ART 443 (3)			
Art 451		ART 451 (3)			
Art 453		ART 453 (3)			
Art 461		ART 461 (3)			
Art 463		ART 463 (3)			
Art 475		ART 467 (3)			
Art 479		ART 469 (3)			
Art 481		ART 481 (3)			
Art 483		ART 483 (3)			
Bacteriology 233	MMID 233 (3)				Jr. BIO (3)
Biochemistry 300	BIOCH 300 (6)	BCEM 440 (6)	CHEM 4100/4200 (6)	Sr. SCIENCE (6)	Sr. CHE (6)
Biology 200	BIOL 200 (3)	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 1000 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	Jr. BIO (3)
Biology 297	BIOL 297 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIO 297 (3)
Biology 301	BIOL 301 (3)	BIOL 301 (3)	BIOL 2300 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	BIO 301 (3)
Botany 205	BOT 205 (3)	BOTA 225 (3)[7]	BOT 2000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)	Jr. BOT (3)
Business 303	ORG T 301 (3)	MOHR 321 (3)	MGT 3030 (3)	Sr. ORGB (3)	Sr. option (3)
Business 305	ORG T 311 (3)	Jr. MGMT option (3)[8]	1 unspec ORGMGT (3)	Sr. ORGB (3)[9]	Sr. option (3)
Business 306	MGTSC 301 (3)	STAT 343 (3)[10]	1 unassigned Arts & Science option (3)[11]		MAN 301 (3)
Business 306/307			1 unassigned Arts & Science option/ ECON 2900 (3)[11]	MATH 215/Jr. MATH (6)	
Business 307	MGTSC 312 (3)	STAT 347 (3)[10]	ECON 2900 (3)		MAN 312 (3)
Business 311	LEG R 301 (3)	POEN 395 (3)	MGT 3010 (3)	Sr. LGRL (3)	Sr. option (3)
Business 357	CMPUT 357 (3)	CPSC 201 (3)[12]	MGT 3060 (3)	Jr. COMP (3)[13]	CSC 357 (3)
Business Admin 110	Jr. OPEN elective (3)	Jr. MGMT option (3)[8]	MGT 2000 (3)	Jr. ADMN (3)	Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 111	MGTSC 301 (3)	STAT 343 (3)[10]	1 unspec MGT (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)[14]	Jr. STA (3)
Business Admin 132			MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 398 (3)	Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 142/280				ORGB 386 (3)	Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 240/241		Sr. MGMT option (3)[8]	MGT 3220 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 241/242				Sr. MKTG (3)	Jr. option (3)
Business Admin 260/261			MGT 3040 (3)	FNCE 370 (3)	Jr. option (3)
Chemistry 200	CHEM 200 (6)	CHEM 201/203 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	CHEM 217/218 (6)	CHE 211/213 (6)
Chemistry 202	CHEM 202 (6)	CHEM 201/203 (6)	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	Jr. CHEM (6)	CHE 211/213 (6)
Chemistry 203	CHEM 203 (4.3)	ENGG 201 (3)	CHEM 1000 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3)	Jr. CHE (3)
Chemistry 205	CHEM 205 (3.8)	CHEM 209 (3)	CHEM 2000 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3)	Jr. CHE (3)
Chemistry 250	CHEM 250 (6)	Jr. Organic CHEM (6)	CHEM 2100/2200 (6)	Jr. CHEM (6)	Jr. CHE (6)
Chemistry 312	CHEM 312 (6)	CHEM 410 (6)	CHEM 2820/1 unspec CHEM (6)	Sr. CHEM (6)	Sr. CHE (6)
Chemistry 350	CHEM 350 (6)	CHEM 350 (6)	CHEM 2500/2600 (6)	Sr. CHEM (6)	CHE351/352 (6)
Communications 190/191		Jr. ENGL (3)			
Computing Science 214	CMPUT 214 (3)	CPSC 211 (3)		Jr. COMP (3)	CSC 214 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
RED DEER COLLEGE[1,2]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Computing Science 215	CMPUT 215 (3)	CPSC 303 (3)		Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. CSC (3)
Computing Science 272	CMPUT 272 (3)	Sr. CPSC (3)[15]	1 unspec 2000 CSC (3)	Jr. COMP (3)	Jr. CSC (3)
Computing Science 351	CMPUT 351 (3)	CPSC 211 (3)	CSC 1600 (3)	Sr. COMP (3)	Sr. CSC (3)
Computing Science 352	CMPUT 352 (3)	CPSC 303 (3)	1 unspec 2000 CSC (3)	Sr. COMP (3)	Sr. CSC (3)
Drama 201	DRAMA 201 (3)[18]	1st ½ DRAM 240 (3)	DRM 2210 (3)		Jr. DRA (3)
Drama 202		2nd ½ DRAM 240 (3)	DRM 2210 (3)		Jr. DRA (3)
Drama 203			DRM 2340 (3)		Jr. DRA (3)
Drama 205		DRAM 390 or 490 (6)[17]			Jr. DRA (3)
Drama 210		1st ½ DRAM 222 (3)	DRM 2810 (3)		Jr. DRA (3)
Drama 211		DRAM 319 (3)			Jr. DRA (3)
Drama 249		1st ½ DRAM 200 (3)	DRM 1000 (3)		DRA 249 (3)
Drama 303		DRAM 390 or 490 (6)[17]			Sr. DRA (6)
Drama 304		Sr. DRAM (6)[19]	DRM 2120/2130 (6)		Sr. DRA (6)
Drama 305		DRAM 390 or 490 (6)[17]			Sr. DRA (6)
Drama 306		DRAM 390 or 490 (6)[17]			Sr. DRA (6)
Drama 307	DRAMA 303 (3)	DRAM 390 or 490 (6)[17]			Sr. DRA (3)
Drama 308		DRAM 390 or 490 (6)[17]	DRM 2610 (3)		Sr. DRA (6)
Drama 314		Sr. DRAM (3)	DRM 3820 (3)		Sr. DRA (6)
Drama 315		DRAM 390 or 490 (6)[17]	DRM 2850 (3)		Sr. DRA (6)
Drama 321	DRAMA 321 (3)	1st ½ DRAM 360 (3)	DRM 2710 (3)		Sr. DRA (3)
Drama 323	DRAMA 323 (3)	2nd ½ DRAM 360 (3)	1 unspec DRM (3)		Sr. DRA (3)
Drama 347		Jr. DRAM (3)	DRM 2320 (3)		Sr. DRA (6)
Drama 353	DRAMA 353 (3)	2nd ½ DRAM 200 (3)	1 unspec DRM (3)		DRA 353 (3)
Drama 360	DRAMA 360 (6)	DRAM 371/Sr. DRAM (6)	DRM 3750/1 unspec DRM (6)		DRA 360 (6)
Drama 378		2nd ½ DRAM 222 (3)	1 unspec DRM (3)		Sr. DRA (3)
Drama 383	DRAMA 383 (3)	1st ½ DRAM 410 (3)	DRM 3410 (3)		DRA 383 (3)
Drama 442			DRM 3320 (3)		Sr. DRA (3)
Drama 460	DRAMA 460 (6)[19]		2 unspec 3000 DRM (6)		Sr. DRA (6)
Economics 100	Diploma courses	Jr. ECON (3)[20]	ECON 1000 (3)	Jr. ECON (3)[21]	ECO 201 (3)[20]
Economics 101	acceptable on B.Com. Program if ECON 201/202 are not also taken. No equivalent in ARTS Program.	Jr. ECON (3)[20]	ECON 2000 (3)	Jr. ECON (3)[22]	ECO 202 (3)[20]
Economics 201	ECON 201 (3)	Jr. ECON (3)[20]	ECON 1000 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 201 (2)[20]

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
RED DEER COLLEGE[1,2]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Economics 202	ECON 202 (3)	Jr. ECON (3)[20]	ECON 2000 (3)	ECON 246 (3)	ECO 202 (3)[20]
Economics 304	ECON 304 (3) [for engineering students]	Jr. ECON (3) [for engineering students]	ECON 1000 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	Sr. ECO (3)
Economics 316	ECON 316 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)		Sr. ECON (3)[2]	Sr. ECO (3)
Economics 317	ECON 317 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)		Sr. ECON (3)[2]	Sr. ECO (3)
Economics 341	ECON 341 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2400 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[2]	Sr. ECO (3)
Economics 373	ECON 373 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 3080 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[23]	Sr. ECO (3)
Economics 381	ECON 381 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2050 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[23]	ECO 381 (3)
Economics 382	ECON 382 (3) or MANEC 402 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2850 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)[23]	ECO 382 (3)
Educational Field Experience 203	ED PR 251 (3)	EDTS 233 (3)	EDUC 2500 (3)[24]		EPR 251 (3)
Educational Foundations 201	EDFDN 201 (3)	EDTS 231 (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)		EFN 201 (3)
Educational Foundations 341	EDFDN 341 (3)		1 unspec EDUC (3)		Sr. option (3)
Educational Foundations 431	EDFDN 431 (3)		1 unspec EDUC (3)		Sr. option (3)
Education, Physical Education 201	MOV 201 (3)	PHED option (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)[25]		MOV 201 (3)
Education, Physical Education 202	MOV 202 (3)	PHED option (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)[25]		Jr. option (3)
Education, Physical Education 244	MOV 244 (3)	PHED option (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)[25]		MOV 244 (3)
Education, Physical Education 245	MOV 245 (3)	PHED option (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)[25]		MOV 245 (3)
Education, Physical Education 325	MOV 325 (3)				MOV 325 (3)
Educational Psychology 251	EDPSY 251 (3)	EDPS 221 (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)		Jr. option (3)
Educational Psychology 251 and 255	EDPSY 255 (3)		EDUC 4401/1 unspec EDUC (6)		
Educational Psychology 255			1 unspec EDUC (3)		Jr. option (3)
Educational Psychology 261	EDPSY 263 (3)	Jr. EDPS (3)	1 unspec EDUC (3)	Jr. APPLIED (3)[26]	EPS 263 (3)
Engineering 200	ENGG 200/201 (2.0)				Jr. option (2)
Engineering 210	ENGG 210 (3.5)				Jr. option (3)
Engineering 211		ENGG 211 (1.5)			Jr. option (1)
Engineering 230	ENGG 230 (4.0)	ENGG 203 (3)			Jr. option (3)
Engineering 231	ENGG 231 (4.0)				Jr. option (3)
Engineering Computing 200	ENCMP 200 (3.8)	ENGG 213 (3)[12]			Jr. option (3)
English 200	ENGL 200 (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2400/2450 (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)	ENG 200 (6)
English 210	ENGL 210 (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)	2 unspec 1000 ENGL (6)	ENGL 210 (6)	ENG 210 (6)
English 214	ENGL 214 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)		Jr. ENGL (3)	Jr. ENG (3)
English 288	ENGL 288 (6) [Educ only]	Jr. option (6)	ENGL 2900/1 unspec 2000 ENGL (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)	Jr. ENG (6)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
RED DEER COLLEGE[1,2]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
English 303	ENGL 303 (6)[27]	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3750/1 unspec ENGL (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENG 304/305 (6)
English 305	ENGL 305 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3750 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 305 (3)
English 306	ENGL 304 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	1 unspec 3000 ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 304 (3)
English 321	ENGL 321 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3401 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)
English 322	ENGL 322 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3401 or 1 unspec ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 322 (3)
English 330	ENGL 330 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3402 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 330 (3)
English 331	ENGL 331 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3101 (3)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENG 331 (3)
English 332	ENGL 332 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3602/1 unspec ENGL (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENG 333/Sr. ENG (6)
English 339	ENGL 341/343 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)[28]	2 unspec 3000 ENGL (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENG 341/343 (6)
English 341	ENGL 341 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)[28]	1 unspec 3000 ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 341 (3)
English 343	ENGL 343 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)[28]	1 unspec 3000 ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 343 (3)
English 345	ENGL 345 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3130 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENG 345 (3)
English 350	Sr. ENGL (6)[29]	Sr. ENGL (6)	2 unspec 3000 ENGL (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	Sr. ENG (6)
English 357	ENGL 357 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3301/3302 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	Sr. ENG (6)
English 361	Sr. ENGL (3)[30]	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3303 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)
English 368	Sr. ENGL (3)[30]	Sr. ENGL (3)	1 unspec 3000 ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)
English 373	ENGL 373 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2500/1 unspec 2000 ENGL (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	Sr. ENG (6)
English 376	ENGL 376 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3800 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)
English 377	ENGL 377 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3800 or 1 unspec ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)
English 378	ENGL 378 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 4800 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)
English 379	ENGL 379 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 4800 or 1 unspec ENGL (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	Sr. ENG (3)
English 383	ENGL 383 (6)[31]	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2550/1 unspec ENGL (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	Sr. ENG (6)
English 384	ENGL 384 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2000/1 unspec ENGL (6)	ENGL 302 (6)	ENG 388/389 (6)
French 100	FREN 100 (6)	Intro FREN (6)[32]	FREN 1000/1100 (6)[32]		FRE 100 (6)
French 200	FREN 200 (6)	Jr. FREN (6)	FREN 1500/1 unspec 2000 FREN (6)	FREN 242 (6)	FRE 200 (6)
French 301	FREN 301 (6)	Sr. FREN (6)	FREN 2000/1 unspec 2000 FREN (6)	FREN 361 (6)	FRE 301 (6)
Genetics 375	GENET 375 (3)	BIOL 311 (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	GEN 375 (3)
Geography 230	GEOG 230 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 1000 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEO 230 (3)
Geography 231	GEOG 231 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	1 unspec 1000 GEOG (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEO 231 (3)
Geography 250	GEOG 250 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	1 unspec 1000 GEOG (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEO 250 (3)
Geography 251	GEOG 251 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 2200 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEO 251 (3)
History 210	Jr. HIST (6)[33]	Jr. HIST (6)		Jr. HIST (6)	Jr. HIS (6)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
RED DEER COLLEGE[1,2]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
History 301	HIST 301 (3)				Sr. HIS (3)
History 309	HIST 317 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	HIS 2150/1 unspec HIS (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	HIS 317 (6)
History 310	HIST 318 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	2 unspec HIS (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	HIS 318 (6)
History 311	HIST 303 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	2 unspec HIS (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	Sr. HIS (3)
History 329	HIST 329 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	1 unspec HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)
History 334	Sr. HIST option (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	1 unspec HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)
History 360	Sr. HIST (6) or HIST 350/351 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	HIS 3601/3602 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	Sr. HIS (6)
History 371	HIST 365 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3703 (3)	½ HIST 338 (6)	HIS 365 (3)
History 372	HIST 366 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	HIS 3703 or 1 unspec HIS (3)	½ HIST 338 (6)	HIS 366 (3)
History 373	HIST 360 (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	HIST 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)	Sr. HIS (3)
History 374	HIST 361 (3)	Jr. HIST (3)	HIST 2720 (3)	HIST 225 (3)	Sr. HIS (3)
History 377	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	1 unspec HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)
History 379	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	1 unspec HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)
History 380	HIST 380 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	2 unspec HIS (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	Sr. HIS (6)
History 382	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	1 unspec HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)
History 383	HIST 383 (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	2 unspec HIS (6)	Sr. HIST (6)	Sr. HIS (6)
History 388	HIST 388 (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	1 unspec HIS (3)	Sr. HIST (3)	Sr. HIS (3)
Mathematics 202	MATH 202 (3)[34]	MATH 251 (3)[35]	MATH 1560 (3)[34]	MATH 265 (3)[34]	MAT 202 (3)
Mathematics 203	MATH 203 (3)[34]	MATH 251 (3)[35]	MATH 1560 (3)[34]	MATH 265 (3)[34]	MAT 202 (3)
Mathematics 204	MATH 204 (3)[36]	MATH 253 (3)[36]	MATH 2560 (3)[36]	MATH 266 (3)[36]	MAT 204 (3)
Mathematics 212	MATH 212 (3.5)[34,37]	AMAT 207 (3)[35,37]	MATH 1560 (3)[34]	Jr. MATH (3)[34]	MAT 202 (3)
Mathematics 213	MATH 213 (4.5)[36,37]	AMAT 209 (3)[36,37]	MATH 2560 (3)[36]	Jr. MATH (3)[36]	MAT 204 (3)
Mathematics 221	MATH 221 (3)	MATH 211 (3)[36]	MATH 1450 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)	MAT 221 (3)
Mathematics 222	MATH 222 (3)	Jr. SCIE option (3)	1 unspec 2000 MATH (3)[39]	Jr. MATH (3)	MAT 222 (3)
Mathematics 240	MATH 240 (3)[40]	MATH 251 (3)[35]	MATH 1510 (3)[34]	Jr. MATH (3)	Jr. MAT (3)
Mathematics 261	MATH 261 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)		Jr. MATH (3)	MAT 261 (3)
Mathematics 302	MATH 302 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	1 unspec MATH (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	MAT 302 (3)
Mathematics 302/303			MATH 2570/1 unspec MATH (6)		
Mathematics 303	MATH 303 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	1 unspec MATH (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	MAT 303 (3)
Mathematics 328	MATH 328 (3)	PMAT 315 (3)	1 unspec 2000 MATH (3)[41]	Sr. MATH (3)	MAT 328 (3)
Microbiology 315	MICRB 315 (3)	MIBI 241 (3)	MICROBIO 2070 (3)	Sr. SCIENCE (3)	MIB 315 (3)
Music 201		MUSI 323 (3)			
Music 202	MUSIC 202 (3)	MUSI 325 (3)	MUS 1000 (3)		Jr. MUS (3)
Music 210	MUSIC 210 (6)	MUSI 344 (6)	EDUC 3071 (3)		Jr. MUS (6)
Music 229	MUSIC 240 (3)	MUSI 247/249 (1.5) or MUSI 267/269 (1.5)	1 unspec MEA (1.5)		MUS 240 (3)
Music 229A/329A			MEA 2350 (1.5)		
Music 229B/329B			MEA 2150 (1.5)		
Music 229C/329C			MEA 2950 (1.5)		
Music 229D/329D			1 unspec MEA (1.5)		
Music 229E/329E			1 unspec MEA (1.5)		
Music 229F/329F			1 unspec MEA (1.5)		
Music 250	MUSIC 250 (3)	MUSI 251 (3)[42]	MUS 2111 (3)		MUS 203/Jr. MUS (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
RED DEER COLLEGE[1,2]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Music 251	MUSIC 251 (3)	MUSI 253 (3)[42]	MUS 2211 (3)		MUS 204/Jr. MUS (3)
Music 301	MUSIC 301 (3)	MUSI 335 (3)	MUS 2421 (3)		Sr. MUS (3)
Music 302	Sr. MUSIC (3)	MUSI 423 (3)			Sr. MUS (3)
Music 329	MUSIC 241 (3)	MUSI 347/349 (1.5) or MUSI 367/369 (1.5)	1 unspec MUS (3)		Sr. MUS (3)
Music 330	Jr. MUSIC (3)	MUSI 579.01 (3)	1 unspec MUS (3)		Sr. MUS (3)
Music 331	Jr. MUSIC (3)	MUSI 589.01 (3)			Sr. MUS (3)
Music 350	MUSIC 350 (3)	MUSI 351 (3)[42]	MUS 2311 (3)		MUS 303/Sr. MUS (3)
Music 351	MUSIC 351 (3)	MUSI 353 (3) [42]	MUS 2411 (3)		MUS 304/Sr. MUS (3)
Philosophy 221	PHIL 221 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	LOG 1000 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHI 221 (3)
Philosophy 239	PHIL 239 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2120 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	Jr. PHI (3)
Philosophy 240	PHIL 240 (6)	Jr. PHIL (6)	PHIL 1000/1 unspec PHIL (6)	Jr. PHIL (6)	PHI 240 (6)
Philosophy 321	PHIL 321 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 3260 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	Sr. PHI (3)
Philosophy 349	PHIL 349 (3)				Sr. PHI (3)
Philosophy 350	PHIL 350 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2150 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	Sr. PHI (3)
Philosophy 354	PHIL 339/340 (6)	Sr. PHIL (6)	PHIL 2[illegible]0/1 unspec PHIL (6)[43]	Sr. PHIL (6)	Sr. PHI (6)
Philosophy 357	PHIL 357 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2210 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHI 357 (3)
Philosophy 364	PHIL 364 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2230 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	Sr. PHI (3)
Philosophy 365	PHIL 365 (3)				Sr. PHI (3)
Philosophy 389	PHIL 389 (3)				Sr. PHI (3)
		See footnote 44 regarding transfer of Physical Education courses to The University of Calgary.			
Physical Ed 200	P ED 200 (3)	PHED 243 (3)	PED 1000 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Physical Ed 201	P ED 201 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)[45]	1 unspec PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
Physical Ed 202	P ED 202 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)			Jr. option (3)
Physical Ed 203	P ED 203 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)			Jr. option (3)
Physical Ed 204	P ED 204 (3)	PHED 261 (3)	1 unspec PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
Physical Ed 205	P ED 205 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)			Jr. option (3)
Physical Ed 206	P ED 206 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)[45]	PED 2600 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Physical Ed 207	P ED 207 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	PED 2630 (3)		PED 207 (3)
Physical Ed 208	P ED 208 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	1 unspec PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
Physical Ed 209	P ED 209 (3)				Jr. option (3)
Physical Ed 210	P ED 210 (3)	PHED 247 (3)	1 unspec PED (3)		PED 210 (3)
Physical Ed 211	P ED 211 (3)	PHAC 201/301 (1.5)	PAC 2505 (1.5)		PED 211 (3)
Physical Ed 214	P ED 214 (3)	PHAC 211/311 (1.5)	PAC 2525 (1.5)		Jr. PED (3)
Physical Ed 215	P ED 215 (3)	PHAC 217/317 (1.5)	PAC 2535 (1.5)		PED 215 (3)
Physical Ed 216	P ED 216 (3)	PHAC 219/319 (1.5)	PAC 2545 (1.5)		PED 216 (3)
Physical Ed 221			PAC 2645 (1.5)		Jr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 224	P ED 224 (3)	PHAC 247/347 (1.5)	PAC 2405 (1.5)		Jr. PED (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
RED DEER COLLEGE[1,2]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Physical Ed 225	P ED 225 (3)	PHAC 233 (1.5)	PAC 2105 or 2115 (1.5)		PED 225 (3)
Physical Ed 227	P ED 227 (3)	PHAC 241/Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	PAC 2005 (1.5)		PED 227 (3)
Physical Ed 231	P ED 231 (3)	PHAC 235/Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	PAC 1615 (1.5)		Jr. PED (3)
Physical Ed 232	P ED 232 (3)	2 units of PHAC credit (1.5)	1 unspec PAC (1.5)		Jr. PED (3)
Physical Ed 234	P ED 234 (3)	PHAC 237/Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	PAC 1625 (1.5)		Jr. PED (3)
Physical Ed 236	P ED 236 (3)	PHAC 227/243 (1.5)	1 unspec PAC (1.5)		PED 236 (3)
Physical Ed 237	P ED 237 (3)	PHAC 239/Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	PAC 1655 (1.5)		Jr. PED (3)
Physical Ed 238	P ED 238 (3)	PHAC 263/Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	1 unspec PAC (1.5)		PED 238 (3)
Physical Ed 240	P ED 240 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	1 unspec PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
Physical Ed 250	P ED 250 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	1 unspec PED (3)		PED 250 (3)
Physical Ed 260	P ED 260 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	PED 2980 (3)		Jr. option (3)
Physical Ed 270	DANCE 270 (3)	PHAC 285/Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	PAC 2235 (1.5)		Jr. DAN (3)
Physical Ed 280	P ED 280 (3)	Jr. ODPU (3)	PAC 2705 (1.5)		PED 280 (3)
Physical Ed 290	P ED 290 (3)	Jr. PHED option (3)	1 unspec PED (3)		PED 290 (3)
Physical Ed 305	P ED 305 (3)	Sr. PHED option (3)			Sr. option (3)
Physical Ed 327			PAC 2025 (1.5)		Sr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 372			PAC 2235 (1.5)		Sr. PED (1.5)
Physical Ed 375	DANCE 375 (3)	PHAC 279/Jr. PHAC unit (1.5)	PAC 1215 (1.5)		DAN 375 (3)
Physics 203	Jr. PHYS (3)[46]	PHYS 201 (3)[47]	PHYS 1000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)	PHY 203 (3)
Physics 205	PHYS 205 (3)	PHYS 201 (3)[47]	PHYS 1000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)	PHY 205 (3)
Physics 207	PHYS 207 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	1 unspec PHYS (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)	PHY 207 (3)
Physics 231	PHYS 231 (3.8)	ENGG 249 (3)[48]	PHYS 1000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)	Jr. PHY (3)
Physics 231/237		PHYS 234 (6)	PHYS 1000/2000 (6)		
Physics 237	PHYS 237 (4.3)	PHYS 259 (3)[48]	PHYS 2000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)	Jr. PHY (3)
Physics 241	PHYS 241 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[49]	PHYS 1000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)	PHY 241 (3)
Physics 241/243		PHYS 234 (6)	PHYS 1000/2000 (6)		
Physics 243	PHYS 243 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)[49]	PHYS 2000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)	PHY 243 (3)
Political Science 200	POL S 200 (6)	Jr. POLI (6)	PSC 1000/ 1 unspec PSC (6)	Jr. POLI (6)[50]	POL 201/202 (6)
Political Science 300	POL S 300 (6)	Sr. POLI (6)	PSC 2310/1 unspec PSC (6)	Sr. POLI (6)	Sr. POL (6)
Political Science 308	Sr. POL S (3)[51]	Sr. POLI (3)[52]	1 unspec PSC (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	Sr. POL (3)
Political Science 308/309	POL S 310 (6)		PSC 2510/1 unspec PSC (6)		
Political Science 309	Sr. POL S (3)[51]	Sr. POLI (3)[52]	PSC 2510 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	Sr. POL (3)
Political Science 310	POL S 310 (6)	Sr. POLI (6)[52]	PSC 2510/1 unspec PSC (6)	Sr. POLI (6)	Sr. POL (6)
Political Science 320	POL S 320 (6)	Sr. POLI (6)	PSC 2210/1 unspec PSC (6)	Sr. POLI (6)	POL 320 (6)
Political Science 321	POL S 321 (3)[53]				Sr. POL (3)
Psychology 260	PSYCO 260 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 260 (3)
Psychology 261	PSYCO 261 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec PSYCH (3)	PSYC 290 (3)	PSY 261 (3)
Psychology 309	PSYCO 309 (3)	PSYC 215 (3)[10]	PSYCH 2400 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)[14]	PSY 309 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
RED DEER COLLEGE[1,2]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Psychology 321	Sr. PSYCO (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2950 (3)		Sr. PSY (3)
Psychology 337	PSYCO 337 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec PSYCH (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSY 337 (3)
Psychology 341	PSYCO 341 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2800 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSY 341 (3)
Psychology 353	PSYCO 353 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2100 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)[26]	PSY 353 (3)
Psychology 357	Sr. PSYCO (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec PSYCH (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	Sr. PSY (3)
Psychology 360	PSYCO 360 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec 2000 PSYCH (3)		Sr. PSY (3)
Psychology 367	Sr. PSYCO (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec 2000 PSYCH (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	Sr. PSY (3)
Psychology 375	PSYCO 375 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2600 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSY 375 (3)
Psychology 383	PSYCO 383 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYCH 2500 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSY 383 (3)
Psychology 399	Sr. PSYCO (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec PSYCH (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	Sr. PSY (3)
Psychology 401	Sr. PSYCO (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec PSYCH (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	Sr. PSY (3)
Psychology 431	PSYCO 431 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec PSYCH (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	Sr. PSY (3)
Psychology 489	PSYCO 489 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	1 unspec PSYCH (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSY 389 (3)
Rec. Admin. 201	REC 201 (3)		PED 2810 (3)		REC 201 (3)
Rec. Admin. 202	REC 202 (3)		1 unspec PED (3)		Jr. option (3)
Rec. Admin. 280	REC 280 (3)		PAC 2705 (1.5)		PED 280 (3)
Rec. Admin. 301	REC 301 (3)		1 unspec PED (3)		Sr. option (3)
Rec. Admin. 302	REC 302 (3)				Sr. option (3)
Rec. Admin. 303	REC 303 (3)				Sr. option (3)
Rec. Admin. 304	REC 304 (3)		1 unspec PED (3)		Sr. option (3)
Rec. Admin. 305	REC 305 (3)				Sr. option (3)
Rec. Admin. 306	REC option (3)				Sr. option (3)
Rec. Admin. 359	REC 359 (3)				Sr. option (3)
Rehab Services 202		EDTS 341 (3) or Jr. SOWK option (3) if applicable			Jr. option (3)
Rehab Services 204		EDCI 431 (3)			Jr. option (3)
Rehab Services 207		EDPS 205 (3)			Jr. option (3)
Rehab Services 209 + one of 208 or 210		EDPS 572 (6)[54]			
Rehab Services 214		EDPS 575 (3) or Jr. SOWK option (3) if applicable			Jr. option (3)
Rehab Services 217		EDTS 321 (3)			Jr. option (3)
Rehab Services 309		Jr. SOWK option (3)			Jr. option (3)
Rehab Services 315		EDPS 305 (3)			Jr. option (3)
Rehab Services 321		Jr. PHED option (3)			Sr. option (3)
Rehab Services 322		Sr. option (3)			Sr. option (3)
Rehab Services 323 + one of 311 or 312		EDPS 570 (6)[55]			
Religious Studies 260	RELIG 202 (3)	Jr. RELS (3)	RELST 1000 (3)		Jr. REL (3)
Religious Studies 261	RELIG 204 (3)	Jr. RELS (3)	RELST 1000 or 1 unspec 2000 RELST (3)		Jr. REL (3)
Sociology 260/261	Jr. SOC (6)	Jr. SOCI (6)	SOC 1000/1 unspec SOC (6)	SOCI 287/288 (6)	SOC 202 (3)
Sociology 260	Jr. SOC (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOC 1000 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	Jr. SOC (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
RED DEER COLLEGE[1,2]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Sociology 261	Jr. SOC (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOC 1000 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	Jr. SOC (3)
Sociology 311	SOC 311 (6)	Sr. SOCI (6)	SOC 2100/ 1 unspec SOC (6)	Sr. SOCI (6)	Sr. SOC (6)
Sociology 322	SOC 201 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 2010 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 322 (3)
Sociology 323			1 unspec 2000 SOC (3)		SOC 323 (3)
Sociology 324			SOC 2500 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 324 (3)
Sociology 325	SOC 325 (3)	SOCI 421 (3)	SOC 3510 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 325 (3)
Sociology 327	SOC 327 (3)	SOCI 427 (3)	1 unspec SOC (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 342			SOC 2610 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 361	SOC 361 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec 3000 SOC (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 361 (3)
Sociology 363	SOC 363 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 2040 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 368	SOC 368 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3050 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 371	SOC 371 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3310 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)[56]	SOC 371 (3)
Sociology 374	SOC 374 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3340 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 376	SOC 376 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOC 3330 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Sociology 377	SOC 377 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	1 unspec SOC (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	Sr. SOC (3)
Statistics 241	STAT 241 (3)[57]	STAT 213 (3)[10]	1 unspec 1000 STAT (3)[11]	MATH 215 (3)	STA 241 (3)
Statistics 255	STAT 255 (6)[57]	STAT 213/217 (6)[10]	STAT 1770 /2780 (6)	MATH 215/Jr. MATH (6)	STA 255 (3)
Zoology 220	ZOOL 220 (3)	ZOOL 273 (3)[7]	ZOOL 2000 (3)	Jr. SCIENCE (3)	Jr. ZOO (3)
Zoology 325	ZOOL 325 (3)	ZOOL 377 (3)	ZOOL 3910 (3)	Sr. SCIENCE (3)	ZOO 325 (3)
Zoology 350	ZOOL 350 (3)	ZOOL 375 (3)	ZOOL 3800 (3)	Sr. SCIENCE (3)	ZOO 350 (3)

[1] All programs listed under the University of Alberta were designed originally for transfer to that institution. For information about transfer to other institutions, and the conditions governing program transfer, students should consult the College registrar.

[2] The following programs are transferable to the corresponding out-of-province institutions:

RED DEER COLLEGE	
Pre-Chiropratic	Canadian Memorial Chiropratic College — 1st & 2nd years
Pre-Optometry (B.Sc.)	University of Waterloo — 1st year
Pre-Vet-Medicine (B.Sc.)	University of Saskatchewan — 1st & 2nd years

[3] Required core courses are: ACCT 202, 204, Business 214, 311, Sec Sci 111, 210. Students may complete up to 4 options from the following: Secretarial — Sec Sci 101, 120 (Forkner or Speed Writing only), 130, 201, LDM 201; Marketing — Bus Adm 132, 240/241; Data Processing — Acct 209, 210, Bus 260/261, Econ 201, 202.

[4] No credit if student also presents ANTHR 275 or equivalent.

[5] Not accepted for credit towards the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Art), the Bachelor of Fine Arts (School Art), or the Bachelor of Art (Art History) degree programs at The University of Calgary.

[6] Credit approved only if student has also completed another 300-level studio course.

[7] Students with credit in either Botany 205 or Zoology 220 and without credit in Biology 200 will be required to complete BIOL 201 at The University of Calgary before any other major courses may be taken in the Department of Biology.

[8] Not accepted for credit towards a Bachelor of Commerce degree program at The University of Calgary.

[9] Students cannot enroll in ORGB 364 for credit.

[10] Credit towards degree requirements will be allowed for only one of Business Administration 111, Business 306/307, Psychology 309, or Statistics 241 or 255, whichever is most appropriate to the degree program.

[11] STAT 1770 waived for B.Mgt. students.

[12] Students who are not Computer Science majors may receive credit for only one of CPSC 201 or ENGG 213. CPSC 201 and ENGG 213 are not applicable for credit to Computer Science majors.

[13] May be used to meet the 3 Junior credit Computing Science core requirement on the Bachelor of Administration program.

[14] Students cannot enrol in MATH 215 for credit.

[15] Double credit for Computing Science 272 and any one of MATH 271, CPSC 313 or CPSC 321 at The University of Calgary will not be permitted.

[16] All Drama and Music courses at Red Deer College are transferable only to the B.A. (General) and B.A. (Special) programs at the University of Alberta.

[17] Students may receive a maximum of two full-course equivalent credits from among Drama 205, 303, 305, 306, 307, 308 and 315.

[18] Students who subsequently complete DRAM 342 or 344 at The University of Calgary may not also receive credit for Drama 304 taken at Red Deer College.

[19] A student wishing to enter U of A DRAMA 560 after credit in Red Deer College Drama 460 must submit a portfolio with a 30-minute radio play, stage play, film script, and video script for evaluation by Department of Drama.

[20] Credit will be allowed for only one of Economics 100 and 201 and only one of Economics 101 and 202.

[21] Students cannot enroll in ECON 247 for credit.

[22] Students cannot enroll in ECON 246 for credit.

[23] Will be considered as Administrative Studies option on the Bachelor of Administration Degree Program.

[24] Must include a minimum of 60 hours.

[25] For Education students only. The movement requirements may be waived.

[26] Students cannot enroll in PSYCO 228 for credit.

[27] Credit not granted if students have credit in ENGL 304, 305, 306 or 398.

[28] Credit will be allowed for only one of English 339 or 341/343.

[29] Not to do ENGL 350 or 351.

[30] Not to be taken by students with credit in ENGL 361 or 380.

[31] Not to be followed at U of A by ENGL 360.

[32] Transfer credit for Biology 130 and French 100 at The University of Calgary and for French 100 at The University of Lethbridge will be allowed only if the student does not also present the equivalent senior matriculation subject. These courses are not available for credit in the Faculty of Education at The University of Calgary.

[33] Not to do HIST 201 (6).

[35] Credit will be allowed for only one of Mathematics 202, 203 and 212.

[35] Credit will be allowed for only one of Mathematics 202, 203, 212 or 240.

[36] Credit will not be granted for both Mathematics 204 and 213.

[37] Faculty of Engineering courses.

[38] Credit will be allowed for only one of Mathematics 221 or 243.

[39] Do not take MATH 3450.

[40] Not to be given transfer credit to B.Sc. programs in the Faculty of Science.

[41] Do not take MATH 3400.

[42] Credit for MUSI 251, 253, 351 and 353 is dependent upon successful completion of the student's placement test with The University of Calgary. Credit for unassigned Music options may be allowed in other cases. However, such credit will not be awarded to Music majors or Music minors. Students who subsequently complete MUSI 251, 253, 351 or 353 at The University of Calgary may not also receive credit for the corresponding Music course(s) taken at Red Deer College.

[43] PHIL 2120, 2130 or 3110 should not be taken at The University of Lethbridge except by special permission.

[44] Only one year of credit is transferable to the three-year Bachelor of Physical Education degree program at The University of Calgary. This one year of credit may include only one full-course or equivalent (6 credit units) of activity courses, of which only a quarter-course equivalent (1.5 credit units) may be at the 300-level (advanced).

[45] Credit will be allowed for PHED 263 (3) and a Jr. PHED option (3) if both Physical Education 201 and 206 completed.

[46] Not to do PHYS 205.

[47] Credit will be allowed for only one of Physics 203 or 205. Transfer credit will be granted regardless of high school Physics background.

[48] The Faculty of Engineering will grant credit as listed above. For students transferring into other faculties, course equivalents appropriate to the student's program will be determined by the Faculty of Science.

[49] Course equivalents may vary depending on the student's program.

[50] Students cannot enrol in POLI 214 for credit.

[51] Not to do POL S 310 (6).

[52] Credit will be allowed for only one of Political Science 308/309 or 310.

[53] Credit will be allowed for only one of POL S 200, 320 or 321.

[54] Letter required from Coordinator, Rehabilitation Services Program indicating that student has successfully completed a minimum of 104 hours of practicum placement in a family or residential setting.

[55] Letter required from Coordinator, Rehabilitation Services Program indicating that student has successfully completed a minimum of 104 hours of practicum placement in a vocational setting.

[56] Students cannot enrol in SOC 316 for credit.

[57] Not accepted for credit towards Bachelor of Commerce degree.

Transfer Arrangements to Non-Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
RED DEER COLLEGE	**SAIT**

BY PROGRAM

Biological Sciences Technology[1] and Chemical Technology	Students who have successfully completed all courses of the Red Deer College transfer program will be granted credit for Year One and will be accepted into Year Two of the corresponding NAIT Program. Those students who have not completed all courses of Year One at Red Deer College may be accepted as special students upon a written recommendation from the College. A personal interview may also be required.

[1] Students entering the Ecology option shall make up a deficiency in specific Physical Education courses during Year Two.

Southern Alberta Institute of Technology

Transfer Arrangements to Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM					
PRE-CAREERS PROGRAM		Provided all courses are presented, PALG 001/002/003/ PGEOM 001/ PTRIG 002/ PCSXN 003 are acceptable in lieu of Mathematics 30. PSCI 001/PMEAS 002/ PELEC 002/ PHEAT 002/ PMECH 003/ PSND 003 are acceptable in lieu of Physics 30; all 6 courses must be presented.			
TECHNOLOGY PROGRAMS		FACULTIES OF GENERAL STUDIES AND OF SCIENCE[1] Credit up to a maximum of five full-course equivalents depending on program and grades. Individual courses for which credit will be given must have a grade of at least "B". In those cases in which a single University of Calgary credit is appropriate for two or more SAIT courses, the average grade in the relevant SAIT courses must be at least 2.5. Normally, the cumulative GPA must be at least 2.5 also. In special cases, credit for individual courses will be given although the cumulative GPA is below 2.5.			Credit is granted on a course by course basis for courses indicated in this Guide that are appropriate to the student's degree program at Camrose.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Engineering Technologies (see Note 2, paras a & b)	1 year credit for Honors Diploma[2]	FACULTY OF ENGINEERING[3] Amount of credit varies depending on program.	Individual assessment	Transfer credit is available depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered.	
Aeronautical Engineering Technology Diploma	1 year credit to Engineering program with additional advance credit at discretion of Department.				
Chemical Technology	FACULTY OF SCIENCE Up to 1 full year credit for Chemistry specialization.				
Engineering Science (Earth Sciences-Geophysics Major) Diploma	1 year credit on a B.Sc. Geology Program.				
Medical Laboratory					
Petroleum Technology (see Note 2, para c)	2 years credit toward Petroleum Engineering option.				
Petroleum Technology	1½ years credit toward a 4-year Geology degree.				
Technology Diploma	1 year credit proposed on B.Ed. (Industrial Arts) Plan G[4].				
Dental Assisting Program	Various aspects of the full program 132, 233/333, 262/362 and 131/231 equivalent to Dental Hygiene 210 (5).				

BY COURSE

BUSINESS PROGRAMS					
ACC 101/201	Credit granted on a course by course basis provided student meets all University transfer requirements & conditions.		MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Jr. option (3)
ACC 101/201/301		ACCT 321 (3)[5]			
ACC 301/AAM 311/CAC 311				Jr. ACCT (3)[6]	Jr. option (3)
ACC 401/501/601			MGT 3100 (3)	ACCT 351/352 (6)	Sr. option (6)
ADM 101 or ORB 301			MGT 2000 (3)	ADMN 232 (3)	Jr. option (3)
AUD 301/401			MGT 4120 (3)	Sr. ACCT (3)	Sr. option (3)
BQM 301				Jr. APPLIED (3)[7]	Jr. option (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
CAC 411/511		ACCT 323 (3)[8]		Jr. ACCT (3)	Jr. option (3)
CT 400/SYS 301				Jr. COMP (3)[9]	Jr. option (3)
ECO 201					
ECO 201/301		ECON 203 (3)	1 unspec 1000 ECON (3)		ECO 202 (3)
ECO 201/301/401				ECON 246 (3)	
ECO 205		ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1000 (3)		ECO 201 (3)
ECO 401			ECON 2000 (3)		Sr. ECO (3)
FIN 001/002				Jr. MATH (3)[10]	
FIN 301		FNCE 341 (3)[11]			Jr. option (3)
IRL 411/PAD 301				ORGB 386 (3)	Jr. option (3)
IRL 411/PAD 301/ORB 301		MOHR 321 (3)			Sr. option (3)
LAW 101/201		POEN 395 (3)	MGT 3050 (3)		Jr. option (3)
LAW 101/201/205			MGT 3010 (3)	LGRL 369 (3)	Jr. option (3)
MATH 900		STAT 213 (3)		Jr. MATH (3)[12]	Jr. STA (3)
MKTG 101		MKTG 341 (3)[11]			Jr. option (3)
MKTG 101/201			MGT 3020 (3)		
MKTG 101/201/301/ 411/CBH 301			MGT 3020/1 unspec MKMGT (6)	Sr. MKTG (3)[13]	
ORB 201		Jr. SOSC option (3)	1 unspec OBMGT (3)		Jr. option (3)
ORB 201/PSY 101				Jr. SOSC (3)	Jr. option (3)
PAD 301			MGT 3050 (3)		Jr. option (3)
PHY 202				Jr. ADMIN (3)	Jr. option (3)
PMG 101		OPMA 301 (3)			Jr. option (3)
PMG 201				Jr. ADMN (3)	Jr. option (3)
PSY 101		PSYC 205 (3)	PSYCH 1000 (3)		Jr. PSY (3)
SEM 601		Jr. MGT option (3)[11]			Jr. option (3)
TAX 401				Sr. ACCT (3)	Sr. option (3)
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY					
CHT 181/191L/209/380/ 393[14, 15]	CHEM 200 (6)				CHE 211/213 (6)
CHT 295/493/495/593[14]	Sr. CHEM (3)				Sr. CHE (3)
CHT 480/491/591/691[14]	Sr. CHEM (3)				Sr. CHE (3)
CHT 491/591/691			CHEM 2710/1 unspec 2000 CHEM (6)		
CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY					
CHT 150/160L/251/252/ 350[14, 15]	CHEM 202 (6)				CHE 211/213 (6) (3)
CHT 253/260L/261L/ 360L/ 453/553[14, 15]	CHEM 312 (6)				Sr. CHE (6)
CHT 255/355/361L/ 555[14, 15]	CHEM 250 (6)				Jr. CHE (6)
CHT 451/472/551[14]	Sr. CHEM (3)				Sr. CHE (3)
CHT 462L/562L/662L[14, 15]	Sr. CHEM (3)				Sr. CHE (3)
CHT 476/497/564L/ 656[14, 15]	Jr. CHEM (3)				Jr. CHE (3)
EN 212/412/512[14]	Jr. SCIENCE option (3)				Jr. Science (3)
MATH 502/504[14]	MATH 202 (3)				MAT 202 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**U OF L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY					
CT 145			CSC 1600 (3)		Jr. CSC (3)
CT 145/147			CSC 2660 (3)		Jr. CSC (3)
CT 146			CSC 2650 (3)		Jr. CSC (3)
MATH 990			STATS 1770 (3)		Jr. STA (3)
MATH 991			STATS 2780 (3)		Jr. STA (3)
DENTAL ASSISTING PROGRAM[16]					
DA 126/226/326	See footnote 17				
DA 225/262	D HYG 224 (2)				Jr. option (2)
HRL 258	D HYG 227 (3)				Jr. option (3)
MLT 123	BACT 304 (2.5)				Jr. option (2)
PETROLEUM TECHNOLOGY PROGRAMS					
CALC 002[18]	MATH 202 (3)		MATH 1560 (3)		MAT 202 (3)
CALC 003[18]	MATH 204 (3)		MATH 2560 (3)		MAT 204 (3)
CHEM 105/155/167/168[14]	CHEM 202 (6)				CHE 211/213 (6)
CT 108/218[14]	CMPUT 351 (3)				Jr. CSC (3)
EETC 152/MECH 007[14, 19]	PHYS 209 (3)				PHY 209 (3)
PHYS 504/505[14, 19]	GEOPH 327 (3)				Sr. Science (3)
PT 121[18]	GEOL 202 (3)		GEOL 2060 (3)		Jr. Science (3)
PT 222[18]	GEOL 203 (3)		GEOL 2070 (3)		Jr. Science (3)
PT 323/427[14, 20]	GEOL 320 (3)				Sr. Science (3)
PT 415/526/630[14, 21]	GEOL 523 (3)				Sr. Science (3)
PT 524/625/541[14, 21]	GEOL 524 (3)				Sr. Science (3)
PT 527/628 and/or 601[14, 22]	GEOL 526 (3)				Sr. Science (3)
PT 629[18, 23]	GEOL 309 (3)				Sr. Science (3)

[1] In addition to submitting transcripts from SAIT, applicants may be required to submit a letter from SAIT recommending that advanced credits be awarded.

[2] a. A student who has an Honors Diploma in one of the engineering technologies may be granted up to one year of credit by the Faculty of Engineering, the University of Alberta, subject to the following:
   i) In a branch of engineering where his technology diploma is considered as appropriate background education, the student must show competence in mathematics equivalent to that of MATH 212/213 or else gain credit in MATH 212/213 in the 3rd and 4th terms.
   ii) In a branch of engineering where his technology diploma is not considered as appropriate background education, the student may have to show competence in, or gain credit in, either first and/or second term courses in addition to mathematics.

b. In exceptional cases a student who has a Diploma, but not an Honors Diploma in one of the engineering technologies of SAIT, may be considered for admission to the third term on the same basis as a student with an Honors Diploma when so recommended by the Academic Vice-President of SAIT. Advanced credit in individual subjects may be granted on the basis of the recommendation of The University of Alberta department offering the course.

c. Petroleum Technology Graduates: A student who has qualified for a Diploma in Petroleum Technology may be granted two-year credit by the University of Alberta in the Petroleum Engineering option subject to the following conditions:
   i) The student completes the equivalent of MATH 212/213.
   ii) The student obtains a 3.25 G.P.A. in second year.
   iii) The student works one year before attending the University of Alberta.
   iv) The Petroleum Department recommends the student.

[3] Faculty of Engineering, University of Calgary, will grant appropriate credits to graduates of programs of technology provided that:
   i) The applicant is admissible to the Faculty of Engineering or is recommended by SAIT.
   ii) The applicant's cumulative GPA is a minimum of 2.5.

[4] Graduates of most two-year diploma programs who receive GPA's of 2.5 may receive credit toward a B.Ed. Degree in Industrial Arts. The prospective candidate should consult with the Chairman, Department of Industrial and Vocational Education.

[5] Average of "B-" or better on all 3 SAIT courses is required.

[8] Students cannot enrol in ACCTG 254 for credit.

[7] Will be considered as Administrative Studies option on the Bachelor of Administration Program.
[8] Average of "B-" or better on both SAIT courses is required.
[9] May be used to meet the 3 Junior credit Computing Science core requirement on the Bachelor of Administration Program.
[10] Students cannot enrol in MATH 244 for credit.
[11] Not applicable for credit towards the Bachelor of Commerce degree program at The University of Calgary.
[12] Students cannot enrol in MATH 215 for credit.
[13] Students cannot enrol in MKTG 398 for credit.
[14] Minimum average of "B".
[15] "L" indicates Laboratory course.
[16] See Dental Assisting Program page 120.
[17] Challenge credit opportunity available to SAIT graduates.
[18] Minimum mark of "B".
[19] Prerequisite of PHYS 205 to be cleared prior to granting credit.
[20] Prerequisite of GEOL 310 to be cleared prior to granting credit.
[21] Prerequisite of GEOL 420 or 421, 444 and 460 to be cleared prior to granting credit.
[22] Prerequisite of GEOL 444 and 460 to be cleared prior to granting credit.
[23] Prerequisite of GEOL 320 and 362 to be cleared prior to granting credit.

Transfer Arrangements to Non-Degree-Granting Institutions

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	NAIT

BY PROGRAM

Health Record Technician Program	Graduates of the SAIT Health Record Technician Program will be granted credit for Year One and will be accepted into Year Two of the NAIT Health Record Technology Program. Those students who have not completed all courses of the Health Record Technician Program may be accepted as special students upon a written recommendation from SAIT. A personal interview may also be required.

Appendix: International Baccalaureate

The International Baccalaureate Program was developed and sponsored by the International Baccalaureate Office, a Swiss Foundation with headquarters in Geneva. This office is represented in Canada and the United States by the International Baccalaureate North America Office, a non-profit corporation headquartered in New York City. Some high schools in Alberta offer part or all of the International Baccalaureate Program. Students who have completed part or all of the International Baccalaureate Program may apply for advanced credit through individual assessment upon admission to a post-secondary institution. More detailed information is available from the Office of the Registrar at each institution.

Advanced credit arrangements are in effect at the degree-granting institutions listed in the following table.

	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE COURSES[1]	**U OF A**	**U OF C**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CAMROSE LUTHERAN COLLEGE**
Art & Design	At press time all International Baccalaureate courses are being evaluated by the University of Alberta. For up-to-date information, contact the Registrar's Office.			Courses that are acceptable for transfer to one or more of the 4 Alberta universities will normally be transferable to Camrose Lutheran College, if appropriate to the student's degree program.
Biology (higher level)			Jr. BIOL (6)	
Chemistry (subsidiary)		CHEM 201/203 (Advanced Placement)		
Chemistry (higher level)		CHEM 201/203 (6) (Advanced Credit)	Jr. CHEM (6)[2]	
Economics (subsidiary)				
Economics (higher level)				
English (higher level)			ENGL 210 (6)	
Geography (subsidiary)				
Geography (higher level)			Jr. GEOG (6)	
German (subsidiary)				
German (higher level)			Jr. HUMN (6)	
History (higher level)			Jr. HIST (6)	
Latin (subsidiary)				
Latin (higher level)			Jr. HUMN (6)	
Mathematics (higher level)				
Physics (higher level)			Jr. SCIENCE (6)	
Romance Languages				
French			Jr. FREN (6)[3]	
Italian			Jr. HUMN (6)[3]	
Spanish			Jr. HUMN (6)[3]	
Social Anthropology (higher level)			Jr. ANTH (6)	

[1] In order to receive advanced credit for an International Baccalaureate course, the minimum acceptable grade is a "4" at Athabasca University, Camrose Lutheran College and The University of Calgary.

[2] Students cannot enroll in CHEM 217 or 218 for credit.

[3] Higher level only.

IV. COUNCIL PRINCIPLES, POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

A. CONTEXT

1. Role and Composition

The primary goal of the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer is to provide leadership and direction in the improvement and enlargement of educational opportunities for Alberta students through inter-institutional transfer. Implicit in this goal is a commitment to improve communication among institutions of the Alberta post-secondary system, and thus to promote the advantages of a system of education, with all that this means for economy and efficiency in educational planning.

In the fulfillment of its role, the Council is engaged in the following activities:

(a) **leadership** — including the development and formulation of policies and procedures whereby transfer credit for courses and programs may be negotiated.

(b) **publication** — primarily the production and distribution of a yearly Transfer Guide listing all transfer credit arrangements for courses and programs within the Alberta post-secondary system, together with statements of relevant policies and procedures, and other documents such as an Annual Report.

(c) **mediation** — as requested by institutions within the system, to resolve complaints or disputes concerning transfer arrangements and credits, and thus to ensure that the best interests of students are served.

(d) **applied research** — on matters related to the transfer of students throughout the system.

The fourteen member Council which is appointed by the Minister of Advanced Education is an independent body which reports annually to the Minister. The Council membership includes the Chairman, two members of the public, two student members, three members nominated by the Universities Co-ordinating Council, three members nominated by the Council of College and Technical Institute Presidents, one member from the provincially administered institutions one member nominated by the hospital boards that operate schools of nursing, and one member nominated by the Private Colleges Co-ordinating Council. Administrative support, including service of an Executive Assistant, is supplied by the Department of Advanced Education.

The Alberta Council on Admissions and transfer usually meets on a monthly basis, generally at institutions.

2. Overview of the post-secondary system

The Council's activities are directed primarily towards the Alberta post-secondary system, which includes four universities, The Banff Centre, eleven public colleges, three institutes of technology, four Alberta vocational centres, the community vocational centres, private colleges, and hospital schools of nursing (see chart, p. ii). There are, in addition, a number of private non-affiliated institutions, some of which may offer courses which have transfer potential. Although the Council's mandate is directed towards the Alberta post-secondary system, the Council is sensitive to student transferability involving institutions outside of the province. For this reason the Alberta Transfer Guide is distributed broadly across Canada as well as in the United States.

3. Types of transfer

Within the system of post-secondary institutions, transfer of credit for courses or programs may occur among institutions within a sector (for example, between public colleges) or among institutions of different types (for example, from a vocational centre to a college). Transfer arrangements published in the Alberta Transfer Guide include courses and programs transferable to degree-granting institutions and those transferable to non-degree-granting institutions.

4. Definitions of terms

In dealing with matters relating to transfer, there are several commonly used terms which may require clarification. Some of the more important are:

Accessibility: the degree of openness of institutions to students seeking admission to their programs.

Transferability: the mobility of students among post-secondary institutions by virtue of their having transfer credit (see below).

Advance credit: the award of credit in given courses or programs on the basis of formal and informal learning experiences including: 1) work experience, 2) maturity/life experience, 3) unstructured educational experiences such as self-study, 4) structured educational activity.

Transfer credit: an advance credit awarded on the basis of successful completion of structured educational activities at a post-secondary institution.

Receiving institution: an institution to which students transfer course or program credits acquired at another institution.

Sending institution: an institution from which students may transfer course or program credits to programs at another institution.

Transferable courses: courses developed by an institution to meet its own program objectives but which have transfer potential. Transfer may be negotiated either on the basis of equivalence or of relevance to programs or courses at another institution. (See page 127).

Transfer courses: courses delivered by a sending institution as courses which correspond in description to courses of a particular institution. (See page 127).

Selection criteria: categories of qualification, capabilities, or experience (academic or other) which provide the basis for screening and admission (or rejection) of students to programs.

Affiliation: a formal agreement of association or co-operation between two institutions whereby some courses and programs offered by the sending institution are substantially the same as those offered by the receiving institution. Transfer credit is thereby awarded. Affiliation agreements are in effect between several private colleges and the University of Alberta.

B. PRINCIPLES

The Council endorses the following as basic to its purpose and activities:

(a) **Student access to higher education and the opportunity for student mobility among institutions of higher education in Alberta shall be optimized.**
Barriers to student mobility shall be minimized. The integrity of educational programs and certification must, however, be maintained. A student should not be required to repeat previous learning experiences in which competence has been demonstrated nor should more transfer credit be granted than previous learning experiences would warrant for successful completion of the program.

(b) **Negotiation of opportunities for student mobility shall be based on the recognition that while learning experiences may differ in a variety of ways, their substance may be virtually equivalent in terms of content and rigour.**
Insofar as possible, transfer arrangements should allow for maximum recognition of previous learning experiences. The concept of **virtual equivalence** is vital to such arrangements.

(c) **Effective career counselling and optimum mobility require that the student have prior knowledge of at least the minimum transfer credit which can be awarded. Additional transfer credit may be negotiable on an individual basis.**

(d) **Although responsibility for higher education is shared among various constituents, individual institutions have the primary responsibility for instructional programs. This responsibility includes program design and delivery, determination of academic prerequisites and student admission criteria, and certification of the academic achievement of students.**
In respect of student access to institutions and programs, it is to be emphasized that factors in addition to academic prerequisites often are employed as admission criteria. That is, while possession of academic prerequisites makes an applicant eligible for admission, it does not **guarantee** admission to an institution or to a particular program.

(e) **Institutions have the responsibility and the prerogative to investigate the total educational preparation of applicants seeking admission.**
Such investigation is intended to determine admissibility and appropriate transfer credit, and to counsel applicants. The relevance and quality of the applicant's most recent educational experiences should be the basis for admissibility and for transfer decisions. Differences in earlier preparation should not adversely affect consideration of the applicant (see Principle "b" re **virtual equivalence**).

(f) **Students who are granted admission to an institution under a transfer arrangement shall be granted the same rights and privileges as students who began their studies at the institution.**

C. A POLICY FOR ADMISSION AND TRANSFER OF CREDIT AMONG ALBERTA POST-SECONDARY INSTITUTIONS

1. Admission

Admission to a course or program will be granted to any applicant who has fulfilled the admission requirements for such course or program as established by the receiving institution. Where selection procedures are involved in admission to a program, each applicant shall be treated on the same basis as any other person seeking admission to that program.

In the case of students transferring from public colleges and technical institutes to degree-granting institutions, in lieu of the general admission requirement listed above, admission will be granted to any applicant who, upon successful completion of at least a full year's study at the sending institution, is recommended in writing by that institution as having satisfied the **appropriate** matriculation requirements or their equivalent. This is referred to as the Letter of Recommendation admissions category.

2. Transfer of credits

Subject to the above requirements there shall be two major transfer arrangements.

(a) Transferable courses and programs:

These are developed by a sending institution to meet its own program and objectives, and bear its own numbers and descriptions. Transfer may be negotiated either on the basis of equivalence, or of relevance. The principle of **equivalence** refers to courses and programs of the sending institution which are identical or similar to those of the receiving institution. The principle of **relevance** refers to courses of the sending institution which are in the same areas or disciplines and at the levels of programs offered by the receiving institution, and are therefore appropriate for credit at the receiving institution.

Credits awarded in this category may involve special inter-institutional arrangements or individual assessment.

(b) Transfer courses and programs:

These are delivered by a sending institution as courses and programs which correspond in description to those of the receiving institution.

Among degree-granting institutions, transfers are assessed on an individual basis by the receiving institution. Consequently, course equivalents between degree-granting institutions are not listed in the Transfer Guide.

D. PROCEDURES FOR TRANSFER OF CREDIT AMONG ALBERTA POST-SECONDARY INSTITUTIONS

To facilitate the negotiation of transfer arrangements among post-secondary institutions, the Council has established the following set of procedures.

Objective

These procedures are designed to provide a mechanism for the negotiation of transfer and transferable courses and programs, and for their inclusion in the Alberta Transfer Guide.

Categories

Courses and programs proposed for transfer credit are of two main types, each of which involves a different relationship between the sending and the receiving institution.

1. Transferable Courses/Courses with Transfer Potential

In negotiations of transfer credit for transferable courses, the sending institution shall supply the receiving institutions with the following information: (a) course description, title, grading practices, weighting and outline, (b) textbooks and other resource materials, (c) qualifications required for an instructor. Additional information may be required at stated intervals for review purposes, or at the discretion of the receiving institutions.

2. Transferable Courses/Courses in Transfer Programs

In negotiations of transfer credit for transfer courses, the sending institution shall supply the receiving institution with the following information: (a) course description, (b) textbooks and other resource materials, (c) qualifications required for an instructor.

Transfer credit is based on initial negotiations, when the course is first offered by the sending institution. Subsequent negotiations and concurrence of the receiving institution are required where, in the view of the receiving institution, course revisions by the sending institution are sufficiently substantial to affect the transfer credit which has been negotiated.

Procedures

1. Each institution shall identify a contact person (e.g. Registrar or Admissions Officer) who will be responsible for both internal and external distribution of formal transfer proposals and responses.

2. Each institution shall, through its contact person, maintain and provide on request from other institutions (a) a list of other important institutional contacts for the purpose of facilitating appropriate preliminary discussions, and (b) a description of the internal procedures followed in the institution for the development and/or evaluation of proposals for transfer arrangements.

3. It is expected that proposals for credit will be processed as expeditiously as possible and formalized by means of the Council's Transfer Credit Proposal Form. If the transfer proposal is acceptable, the receiving institution will inform the other institutions in the system accordingly. The transfer normally will be honoured within the sub-system of which the receiving institution is a constituent.

4. If the transfer proposal is not acceptable, the receiving institution shall supply in writing, to the sending institution, the reason for this decision.

5. In the event that agreement has not been reached pursuant to (3) and (4), an institution may submit to the Council a written request for mediation. Where, in its opinion, the Council determines that a dispute concerning transfer exists, the Council may mediate to resolve the dispute.

6. In the event that the agreement cannot be reached pursuant to (5), the institutions in dispute may agree to submit the dispute to Council for arbitration. The Council will then establish procedures for the resolution of the dispute, and issue its decision resolving the dispute. The arbitration decision of the Council shall be final and without appeal or review.

7. Transfer arrangements are to be regarded as relatively enduring bilateral agreements — to be altered, amended or deleted only after **mutual consultation.** Regular discussion of existing transfer arrangements should take place between sending and receiving institutions. Any institution planning program or course changes which could bear on existing transfer arrangements as recorded in the Alberta Transfer Guide shall, insofar as possible, inform those institutions which would be primarily affected - subject, where necessary, to renegotiation. In cases where renegotiation of a transfer agreement is requested by either a sending or a receiving institution, the onus is on the institution requesting the change to provide the other institution with **sufficient notice** and lead-time to permit renegotiation before the next edition of the Transfer Guide.

8. Renegotiation of transfer arrangements is subject to the same guidelines as for the initial negotiations (i.e., 3-6).

9. When a new argreement has been negotiated, it replaces the old agreement in the next edition of the Transfer Guide.

E. INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Within the context of policies and procedures of the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer, each institution has particular requirements and practices for admission of students and the award of transfer credit. These institutional requirements are summarized in Section II of the Transfer Guide. Students who are planning to transfer are advised to refer to the appropriate institutional calendar and to consult with the Registrar's Office at the receiving institution.